

Official Journal

of the European Communities

ISSN 0378-6978

L 177

Volume 41

22 June 1998

English edition

Legislation

Contents

I *Acts whose publication is obligatory*

- ★ **Commission Regulation (EC) No 1232/98 of 17 June 1998 amending Council Regulation (EEC) No 3696/93 on the statistical classification of products by activity (CPA) in the European Economic Community** 1

Price: ECU 30

EN

Acts whose titles are printed in light type are those relating to day-to-day management of agricultural matters, and are generally valid for a limited period.

The titles of all other Acts are printed in bold type and preceded by an asterisk.

I

(Acts whose publication is obligatory)

COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1232/98

of 17 June 1998

amending Council Regulation (EEC) No 3696/93 on the statistical classification of products by activity (CPA) in the European Economic Community

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community.

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 3696/93 of 29 October 1993 on the statistical classification of products by activity in the European Economic Community⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 5(b) thereof,

Whereas Regulation (EEC) No 3696/93 established a statistical classification of products by activity, hereinafter called CPA, to meet the requirement of statistics within the Community;

Whereas the amendments made to the Harmonised System and the Combined Nomenclature pursuant to Commission Regulation (EC) No 2448/95 of 10 October 1995 amending Annex I to Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff⁽²⁾ necessitate a minor amendment to the CPA and an alignment and clarification of the texts;

Whereas following the amendment of the CPA, a transitional period will be required;

Whereas the measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Statistical

Programme Committee set up by Council Decision 89/382/EEC, Euratom⁽³⁾,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

The Annex to Regulation (EEC) No 3696/93 is hereby replaced by the Annex to this Regulation.

Article 2

The references to HS/CN shall be updated on the basis of the 1996 version of HS/CN.

Article 3

1. The national product classifications based on the CPA must be adapted by 31 December 1998 at the latest.
2. The Commission may extend this deadline for a period not exceeding two years if the national statistical systems need to be adapted.

Article 4

This Regulation shall enter into force on the 20th day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 17 June 1998.

For the Commission

Yves-Thibault DE SILGUY

Member of the Commission

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 342, 31.12.1993, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 259, 30.10.1995, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ L 181, 28.6.1989, p. 47.

ANNEX

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
		SECTION A PRODUCTS OF AGRICULTURE, HUNTING AND FORESTRY		
		DIVISION 01 PRODUCTS OF AGRICULTURE, HUNTING AND RELATED SERVICES		
		Group 01.1 Crops, products of market gardening and horticulture ⁽¹⁾		
		<i>Class 01.11 Cereals and other crops n.e.c. ⁽²⁾</i>		
01.11.1		Cereals	011a	
	01.11.11	Durum wheat	01110.1	1001.1
	01.11.12	Soft wheat and meslin	01110.2	1001.9
	01.11.13	Maize (corn)	01120	1005
	01.11.14	Rice, not husked	01130	1006.1
	01.11.15	Barley	01150	1003
	01.11.16	Rye, oats	01160	1002 + 1004
	01.11.17	Other cereals	01190	1007 + 1008
01.11.2		Vegetables	012a	
	01.11.21	Potatoes	01210	0701
	01.11.22	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled	01220	0713
	01.11.23	Edible roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content	01240	0714
01.11.3		Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	014	
	01.11.31	Soya beans	01410	1201
	01.11.32	Ground nuts	01420	1202
	01.11.33	Sunflower, sesamum, safflower, rape, colza and mustard seeds	01430	1205 + 1206 + 1207[.4 - .6]
	01.11.34	Cotton seeds	01440	1207.2
	01.11.35	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits n.e.c.	01490	1203 + 1204 + 1207[.1 + .3 + .9]
01.11.4		Unmanufactured tobacco	017	
	01.11.40	Unmanufactured tobacco	01700	2401[.1 + .2]
01.11.5		Plants used for sugar manufacturing	018	
	01.11.51	Sugar beet	01810	1212.91
	01.11.52	Sugar cane	01820	1212.92
01.11.6		Straw and forage	019a	
	01.11.60	Straw and forage	01910.1	1213 + 1214.9
01.11.7		Raw vegetable materials used in textiles	019b	
	01.11.71	Cotton, whether or not ginned	01921	5201
	01.11.72	Jute and other textile bast fibres, except flax, true hemp and ramie	01922	5303.1

⁽¹⁾ The characteristic products of units classified to mixed farming (NACE Rev.1 01.30) are included in 01.1 and 01.2 respectively

⁽²⁾ n.e.c. = not elsewhere classified

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
01.11.8	01.11.73	Flax and true hemp; sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw	01923	5301.1 + 5302.1 + 5304.1 + 5305[.11 + .21 + .91]
		Natural rubber	032a	
	01.11.80	Natural rubber	03210	4001[.1 + .2]
01.11.9		Plants for perfumery, pharmacy and the like; sugar beet seeds, seeds of forage plants; other raw vegetable materials	019c	
	01.11.91	Plants used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	01930.1	1211[.1 + .2 + .90(.1 + .3 + .80ex)]
	01.11.92	Sugar beet seeds and seeds of forage plants	01940	1209[.11 + .2]
01.12.1	01.11.93	Other raw vegetable materials	01990.1	1210 + 1212.99
		<i>Class 01.12 Vegetables, horticultural specialties and nursery products</i>		
		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled	012b	
01.12.2	01.12.11	Root and tuber vegetables	01230.1	0703 + 0706
	01.12.12	Vegetables cultivated for their fruits	01230.2, 01340.1	0702 + 0707 + 0708 + 0807.1
	01.12.13	Other vegetables n.e.c.	01230.3	0704 + 0705 + 0709[.1-.7 + .90(.1 + .2 + .4 - .9)]
01.12.2		Live plants; cut flowers and flower buds; flower seeds and fruit seeds; vegetable seeds	015	
	01.12.21	Live plants; bulbs, tubers and roots; cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn	01510	0601 + 0602
	01.12.22	Cut flowers and flower buds (including bouquets), wreaths and the like	01520	0603
01.13.1	01.12.23	Flower seeds and fruit seeds	01530	1209[.3 + .99]
	01.12.24	Vegetable seeds	01540	1209[.19 + .91]
		<i>Class 01.13 Fruit, nuts, beverage and spice crops</i>		
01.13.2		Grapes	013a	
	01.13.11	Table grapes	01330.1	0806.10[.2-.6]
	01.13.12	Other grapes, fresh	01330.2	0806.10.9
01.13.3		Other fruit and nuts	012c, 013b, 019d	
	01.13.21	Dates, figs, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas	01310	0801 + 0803 + 0804
	01.13.22	Citrus fruit	01320	0805
01.13.3	01.13.23	Other fruit, locust beans	01340.2, 01990.2	0807.2 + 0808 - 0810 + 1212.1
	01.13.24	Olives and other nuts	01360, 01230.4	0709.90.3 + 0802
		Beverage crops	016a	
01.13.3	01.13.31	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated	01611	0901.11
	01.13.32	Green tea (not fermented), black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content > 3 kg	01612	0902[.2 + .4]
	01.13.33	Maté	01613	0903

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
01.13.4	01.13.34	Cocoa beans	01614	1801
		Spices, not processed	016b	
	01.13.40	Spices, not processed	01620.1	(0904 - 0910)ex
		Group 01.2 Live animals and animal products ⁽¹⁾		
		<i>Class 01.21</i> <i>Bovine cattle, live and their products</i>		
01.21.1		Bovine cattle, live	021a	
	01.21.11	Bovine cattle, live, other than calves	02111.1	0102[.1 + .90(.5 - .9)]
	01.21.12	Calves	02111.2	0102.90[.0 - .4]
01.21.2		Raw milk from bovine cattle	029a	
	01.21.20	Raw milk from bovine cattle	02910.1	0401.2ex
01.21.3		Bovine semen	029b	
	01.21.30	Bovine semen	02990	0511.1
		<i>Class 01.22</i> <i>Sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies, live, and their products</i>		
01.22.1		Sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies, live	021b	
	01.22.11	Sheep, live	02112.1	0104.1
	01.22.12	Goats, live	02112.2	0104.2
	01.22.13	Horses, asses, mules and hinnies, live	02113	0101
01.22.2		Raw milk from sheep and goats	029c	
	01.22.21	Raw milk from sheep	02910.2	0401.2ex
	01.22.22	Raw milk from goats	02910.3	0401.2ex
01.22.3		Wool and animal hair	029d	
	01.22.31	Shorn wool, greasy, including fleece-washed shorn wool	02961	5101.11
	01.22.32	Fine or coarse animal hair (including horsehair), not carded or combed	02963	0503 + 5102
		<i>Class 01.23</i> <i>Swine, live</i>		
01.23.1		Swine, live	021c	
	01.23.10	Swine, live	02121	0103
		<i>Class 01.24</i> <i>Poultry, live, and eggs</i>		
01.24.1		Poultry, live	021d	
	01.24.10	Poultry, live	02122	0105
01.24.2		Eggs, in shell	029e	
	01.24.20	Eggs, in shell	02920	0407
		<i>Class 01.25</i> <i>Other animals, live, and their products</i>		
01.25.1		Other live animals	021e	
	01.25.10	Other live animals	02129	0106

⁽¹⁾ The characteristic products of units classified to mixed farming (NACE Rev.1 01.30) are included in 01.1 and 01.2 respectively

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
01.25.2		Other animal products	029f	
	01.25.21	Natural honey	02930	0409
	01.25.22	Snails, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine except sea snails; frogs' legs, fresh, chilled or frozen	02940	0208.2 + 0307.6
	01.25.23	Edible products of animal origin n.e.c.	02950	0410
	01.25.24	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	02964	5001
	01.25.25	Insect waxes and spermaceti	02980	1521.9
01.25.3		Raw furskins and miscellaneous raw hides and skins	029g	
	01.25.31	Raw furskins, except of rabbits, hares and fur-bearing lambs	02972	4301[.1 + .4 - .9]
	01.25.32	Raw furskins of rabbits, hares and fur-bearing lambs	02973	4301[.2 + .3]
	01.25.33	Miscellaneous raw hides and skins	02974	4103[.2 + .9]
01.41.1		Group 01.4 Agricultural and animal husbandry services, except veterinary services		
		<i>Class 01.41</i> <i>Agricultural services</i>		
		Agricultural services	881a	
	01.41.11	Services incidental to agricultural production	88110.1	
	01.41.12	Planting and maintenance services of gardens, parks and cemeteries	88110.2	
01.42.1		<i>Class 01.42</i> <i>Animal husbandry services (except veterinary services)</i>		
		Animal husbandry services (except veterinary services)	881b	
	01.42.10	Animal husbandry services (except veterinary services)	88120	
		Group 01.5 Hunting, trapping, game propagation and related services		
01.50.1		<i>Class 01.50</i> <i>Hunting, trapping, game propagation and related services</i>		
		Hunting, trapping, game propagation and related services	881c	
	01.50.10	Hunting, trapping, game propagation and related services	88130	
		DIVISION 02 PRODUCTS OF FORESTRY, LOGGING AND RELATED SERVICES		
02.01.1		Group 02.0 Products of forestry, logging and related services		
		<i>Class 02.01</i> <i>Wood in the rough; natural gums; natural cork; other forestry products</i>		
		Wood in the rough	031	
	02.01.11	Logs of coniferous wood	03110	4403.2
	02.01.12	Logs of non-coniferous wood	03120.1	4403.9
	02.01.13	Logs of tropical wood	03120.2	4403.4
	02.01.14	Fuel wood	03130	4401.1
	02.01.15	Other wood in the rough, including split poles and pickets	03190	4404

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
02.01.2		Natural gums	032b	
	02.01.21	Balata, gutta-percha, guayula, chicle and similar natural gums	03220	4001.3
	02.01.22	Lac, natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams	03230.1	1301
02.01.3		Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	039a	
	02.01.30	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	03910	4501.1
02.01.4		Other forestry products	039b	
	02.01.41	Parts of plants, grasses, mosses and lichens suitable for ornamental purposes	03920	0604
	02.01.42	Vegetable materials n.e.c., for plaiting, stuffing, padding, dyeing or tanning; vegetable products n.e.c.	03930, 39120.1	1401 - 1403 + 1404[.1 + .9] + 2308.1
02.01.5		Standing timber		
	02.01.50	Standing timber		
02.01.6		Forest trees nurseries services	881d	
	02.01.60	Forest trees nurseries services	88140.1	
		<i>Class 02.02 Services incidental to forestry and logging</i>		
02.02.1		Services incidental to forestry and logging	881e	
	02.02.10	Services incidental to forestry and logging	88140.2	
		SECTION B FISH AND OTHER FISHING PRODUCTS; SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO FISHING		
		DIVISION 05 FISH AND OTHER FISHING PRODUCTS; SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO FISHING		
		Group 05.0 Fish and other fishing products; services incidental to fishing		
		<i>Class 05.00 Fish and other fishing products; services incidental to fishing</i>		
05.00.1		Fish, live, fresh or chilled	041	
	05.00.11	Fish, live	04110	0301
	05.00.12	Fish, fresh or chilled	04120	0302[.1 - .6]
05.00.2		Crustaceans, not frozen; oysters; other aquatic invertebrates, live, fresh or chilled	042	
	05.00.21	Crustaceans, not frozen	04210	0306.2
	05.00.22	Oysters	04220	0307.1
	05.00.23	Other molluscs or shellfish and aquatic invertebrates, live, fresh or chilled	04230	0307[.21 + .31 + .41 + .51 + .91]
05.00.3		Other aquatic products	049	
	05.00.31	Corals and similar products, shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone	04910	0508
	05.00.32	Natural sponges of animal origin	04920	0509
	05.00.33	Seaweeds and other algae	04930	1212.2
05.00.4		Pearls	382a	
	05.00.41	Natural pearls, unworked	38210.1	7101.1
	05.00.42	Cultured pearls, unworked	38210.2	7101.21
05.00.5		Services incidental to fishing	882	
	05.00.50	Services incidental to fishing	88200	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
		SECTION C PRODUCTS FROM MINING AND QUARRYING		
		SUBSECTION CA COAL AND LIGNITE; PEAT; CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS; URANIUM AND THORIUM		
		DIVISION 10 COAL AND LIGNITE; PEAT		
		Group 10.1 Hard coal		
		<i>Class 10.10 Hard coal</i>		
10.10.1		Coal	110a	
	10.10.11	Coal, not agglomerated	11010	2701.1
	10.10.12	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	11020	2701.2
		Group 10.2 Lignite		
		<i>Class 10.20 Lignite</i>		
10.20.1		Lignite	110b	
	10.20.10	Lignite	11030	2702
		Group 10.3 Peat		
		<i>Class 10.30 Peat</i>		
10.30.1		Peat	110c	
	10.30.10	Peat	11040	2703
		DIVISION 11 CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS; SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION, EXCLUDING SURVEYING		
		Group 11.1 Crude petroleum and natural gas		
		<i>Class 11.10 Crude petroleum and natural gas</i>		
11.10.1		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	120a	
	11.10.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	12010	2709
11.10.2		Natural gas, liquefied or in gaseous state	120b	
	11.10.20	Natural gas, liquefied or in gaseous state	12020	2711[.11 + .21]
11.10.3		Liquefaction and regasification services of natural gas for transportation	883a	
	11.10.30	Liquefaction and regasification services of natural gas for transportation	88300.1	
11.10.4		Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	120c	
	11.10.40	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	12030	2714.1
		Group 11.2 Services incidental to oil and gas extraction, excluding surveying		
		<i>Class 11.20 Services incidental to oil and gas extraction, excluding surveying</i>		
11.20.1		Services incidental to oil and gas extraction, excluding surveying	883b	
	11.20.11	Drilling services incidental to oil and gas extraction	88300.2	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
12.00.1	11.20.12	Derrick erection, repair and dismantling services and related services incidental to oil and gas extraction	88300.3	
		DIVISION 12 URANIUM AND THORIUM ORES		
		Group 12.0 Uranium and thorium ores		
		<i>Class 12.00</i> Uranium and thorium ores		
12.00.1		Uranium and thorium ores	130	
	12.00.10	Uranium and thorium ores	13000	2612
		SUBSECTION CB METAL ORES AND OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTS		
		DIVISION 13 METAL ORES		
13.10.1		Group 13.1 Iron ores		
		<i>Class 13.10</i> Iron ores		
		Iron ores	141	
	13.10.10	Iron ores	14100	2601.1
13.20.1		Group 13.2 Non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores		
		<i>Class 13.20</i> Non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores		
		Non-ferrous metal ores and concentrates, other than uranium or thorium ores and their concentrates	142	
	13.20.11	Copper ores and concentrates	14210	2603
13.20.1	13.20.12	Nickel ores and concentrates	14220	2604
	13.20.13	Aluminium ores and concentrates	14230	2606
	13.20.14	Precious metal ores and concentrates	14240	2616
	13.20.15	Lead, zinc and tin ores and concentrates	14290.1	2607 - 2609
13.20.1	13.20.16	Other non-ferrous metal ores and concentrates	14290.2	2602 + 2605 + 2610 + 2611 + 2613 - 2615 + 2617
		DIVISION 14 OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTS		
		Group 14.1 Stone		
		<i>Class 14.11</i> Stone for construction		
14.11.1		Monumental or building stone	151a	
	14.11.11	Marble and other calcareous monumental or building stone	15120	2515
	14.11.12	Granite, sandstone and other monumental or building stone	15130	2516
		<i>Class 14.12</i> Limestone, gypsum and chalk		
14.12.1		Limestone and gypsum	152	
	14.12.10	Limestone and gypsum	15200	2520.1 + 2521
14.12.2		Chalk and dolomite	163a	
	14.12.20	Chalk and dolomite	16330	2509 + 2518
		<i>Class 14.13</i> Slate		
14.13.1		Slate	151b	
	14.13.10	Slate	15110	2514

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
14.21.1		Group 14.2 Sand and clay		
		<i>Class 14.21 Gravel and sand</i>		
		Gravel and sand	153a	
		14.21.11 Natural sands	15310	2505
		14.21.12 Granules, chippings and powder of stone; pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone	15320.1	2517[.1 + .4]
14.22.1		14.21.13 Macadam; tarred macadam	15320.2	2517[.2 + .3]
		<i>Class 14.22 Clays and kaolin</i>		
		Clays and kaolin	154	
		14.22.11 Kaolin and other kaolinic clays	15400.1	2507
		14.22.12 Other clays, andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths	15400.2	2508
14.30.1		Group 14.3 Chemical and fertilizer minerals		
		<i>Class 14.30 Chemical and fertilizer minerals</i>		
		Chemical and fertilizer minerals	161	
		14.30.11 Natural calcium or aluminium calcium phosphates; carnallite, sylvite, other crude natural potassium salts	16110	2510 + 3104.1
		14.30.12 Unroasted iron pyrites; crude or unrefined sulphur	16120, 34520.1	2502 + 2503.00.1
14.40.1		14.30.13 Other chemical minerals	16190	2511 + 2527 + 2528 + 2529.2 + 2530[.2 - .9]
		Group 14.4 Salt		
		<i>Class 14.40 Salt</i>		
		Salt and pure sodium chloride	162	
		14.40.10 Salt and pure sodium chloride	16200	2501
14.50.1		Group 14.5 Other mining and quarrying products n.e.c.		
		<i>Class 14.50 Other mining and quarrying products n.e.c.</i>		
		Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rock	153b	
		14.50.10 Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rock	15330	2714.9
		Precious and semi-precious stones; pumice stone; emery; natural abrasives; other minerals n.e.c.	163b	
14.50.2		14.50.21 Precious and semi-precious stones (excluding industrial diamonds), unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	16310	7102[.1 + .31] + 7103.1
		14.50.22 Industrial diamonds; pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	16320	2513 + 7102.21

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	14.50.23	Other minerals n.e.c.	16390	2504 + 2506 + 2512 + 2519 + 2524 - 2526 + 2529[.1 + .3] + 2530.1 + 2621
		SECTION D MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS		
		SUBSECTION DA FOOD PRODUCTS, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO		
		DIVISION 15 FOOD PRODUCTS AND BEVERAGES		
		Group 15.1 Meat and meat products		
		<i>Class 15.11 Fresh and preserved meat, except poultry</i>		
15.11.1		Meat and edible offal of bovine animals, swine, goats, horses, asses	211a	
	15.11.11	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	21111	0201
	15.11.12	Meat of bovine animals, frozen	21112	0202
	15.11.13	Meat of swine, fresh or chilled	21113	0203.1
	15.11.14	Meat of swine, frozen	21114	0203.2
	15.11.15	Meat of sheep, fresh or chilled	21115	0204[.1 + .2]
	15.11.16	Meat of sheep, frozen	21116	0204[.3 + .4]
	15.11.17	Meat of goats	21117	0204.5
	15.11.18	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies	21118	0205
	15.11.19	Edible offal	21119	0206
15.11.2		Pulled wool and raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals	029h	
	15.11.21	Pulled wool	02962	5101.19
	15.11.22	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals	02971.1	4101
	15.11.23	Raw hides and skins of sheep, lambs, goats or kids	02971.2	4102 + 4103.1
15.11.3		Fats of bovine animals, sheep, goats, pigs and poultry	216a	
	15.11.30	Fats of bovine animals, sheep, goats, pigs and poultry	21611	0209 + 1501 + 1502
15.11.4		Raw offal, inedible	391a	
	15.11.40	Raw offal, inedible	39110.1	0502 + 0504 + 0506 + 0507 + 0510 + 0511.99
		<i>Class 15.12 Fresh and preserved poultry meat</i>		
15.12.1		Meat and edible offal of poultry	211b	
	15.12.11	Meat and edible offal of poultry, fresh or chilled	21121	0207[.11 + .13 + .24 + .26 + .32 + .34 + .35]
	15.12.12	Meat and edible offal of poultry, frozen	21122	0207[.12 + .14 + .25 + .27 + .33 + .36]
	15.12.13	Other meat and edible offal, including rabbit meat but excluding frogs' legs	21129	0208[.1 + .9]
15.12.2		Feathers and skins of birds with feathers	391b	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	15.12.20	Feathers and skins of birds with feathers	39110.2	0505
		<i>Class 15.13 Meat and poultry meat products</i>		
15.13.1		Preserves and preparations of meat, meat offal or blood	211c	
	15.13.11	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	21131	0210
	15.13.12	Other prepared and preserved meat, meat offal or blood; extracts and juices of meat, fish and aquatic invertebrates	21132	1601 + 1602[.2 - .9] + 1603
	15.13.13	Flours, meals and pellets of meat unfit for human consumption; greaves	21140	2301.1
15.13.9		Cooking and other preparation services for the production of meat products	884a	
	15.13.90	Cooking and other preparation services for the production of meat products	88411.1	
		Group 15.2 Processed and preserved fish and fish products		
		<i>Class 15.20 Processed and preserved fish and fish products</i>		
15.20.1		Processed and preserved fish and fish products	212	
	15.20.11	Fish fillets, other fish meat and fish livers and roes, fresh or chilled	21210	0302.7 + 0304.1
	15.20.12	Fish, fish fillets, other fish meat and fish livers and roes, frozen	21220	0303 + 0304[.2 + .9]
	15.20.13	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish; edible fish meal	21230	0305
	15.20.14	Fish, otherwise prepared or preserved; caviar	21240	1604
	15.20.15	Crustaceans, frozen; molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	21250	0306.1 + 0307[.29 + .39 + .49 + .59 + .99]
	15.20.16	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved	21260	1605
	15.20.17	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, inedible	21291	2301.2
	15.20.18	Products n.e.c. of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	21299	0511.91
		Group 15.3 Processed and preserved fruit and vegetables		
		<i>Class 15.31 Processed and preserved potatoes</i>		
15.31.1		Processed and preserved potatoes	213a	
	15.31.11	Potatoes, frozen	21310.1	0710.1
	15.31.12	Preserved potatoes	21390.1	0712.90.05 + 1105 + 2004.1 + 2005.2
		<i>Class 15.32 Fruit and vegetable juices</i>		
15.32.1		Fruit and vegetable juices	214	
	15.32.10	Fruit and vegetable juices	21400	2009
		<i>Class 15.33 Processed and preserved fruit and vegetables n.e.c.</i>		
15.33.1		Processed and preserved vegetables, excluding potatoes	213b	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
15.33.2	15.33.11	Vegetables, frozen	21310.2	0710[.2 - .9]
	15.33.12	Vegetables provisionally preserved	21320	0711
	15.33.13	Dried vegetables	21390.2	0712[.2 + .3 + .90(.1 - .9)]
	15.33.14	Vegetables, preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	21390.3	2002 + 2003 + 2004.9 + 2005[.4 - .9]
	15.33.15	Vegetables preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	21390.4	2001
		Processed and preserved fruit and nuts	013c, 215	
	15.33.21	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked, frozen	21510	0811
	15.33.22	Jams, fruit jellies and fruit or nut puree and pastes	21520	2007.9
	15.33.23	Nuts, ground-nuts, roasted, salted or otherwise prepared n.e.c.	21530	2008.1
	15.33.24	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved, not for immediate consumption	21540	0812
	15.33.25	Other preserved fruits	01330.3, 01350, 21550	0806.2 + 0813 + 0814 + 2008[.2 - .9]
15.33.3	15.33.26	Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels	21560	1212.3
		Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products	391c	
15.33.9	15.33.30	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products	39120.2	2308.9
15.33.9		Cooking and other preparation services for the preservation of fruit and vegetables	884b	
	15.33.90	Cooking and other preparation services for the preservation of fruit and vegetables	88411.2	
		Group 15.4 Animal and vegetable oils and fats		
		<i>Class 15.41 Crude oils and fats</i>		
15.41.1		Animal and vegetable oils and fats, crude	216b	
15.41.1	15.41.11	Animal oils and fats, crude and refined, except fats of bovine animals, sheep, goats, pigs and poultry	21620	1503 + 1504 + 1506
	15.41.12	Soya-bean, ground-nut, olive, sunflower-seed, safflower, cotton-seed, rape, colza and mustard oil, crude	21630	1507.1 + 1508.1 + 1509.1 + 1512[.11 + .21] + 1514.1
	15.41.13	Palm, coconut, palm kernel, babassu and linseed oil, crude	21640	1511.1 + 1513[.11 + .21] + 1515.11
15.41.2		Cotton linters	217	
	15.41.20	Cotton linters	21700	1404.2
15.41.3		Oil-cake and other solid residues, of vegetable fats or oils; flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits	218a	
	15.41.31	Oil-cake and other solid residues, of vegetable fats or oils	21810	2304 - 2306
	15.41.32	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, except those of mustard	21820	1208
		<i>Class 15.42 Refined oils and fats</i>		
15.42.1		Refined oils and fats, except residues	216c	
	15.42.11	Soya-bean, ground-nut, olive, sunflower-seed, safflower, cotton-seed, rape, colza, sesame and mustard oil and their fractions, refined but not chemically modified	21650	1507.9 + 1508.9 + 1509.9 + 1510 + 1512[.19 + .29] + 1514.9 + 1515.5

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
15.42.2	15.42.12	Palm, coconut, palm kernel, babassu and linseed oil and their fractions, refined but not chemically modified; castor, tung and jojoba oil and fixed vegetable fats and oils (except maize oil) and their fractions n.e.c.	21670	1511.9 + 1513[.19 + .29] + 1515[.19 + .3 + .4 + .6 + .9]
	15.42.13	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, hydrogenated, esterified, but not further prepared	21690	1516
		Vegetable waxes (excluding triglycerides); degreas; residues resulting from treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	218b	
	15.42.20	Vegetable waxes (excluding triglycerides); degreas; residues resulting from treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	21830	1521.1 + 1522
15.43.1		<i>Class 15.43 Margarine and similar edible fats</i>		
		Margarine and similar edible fats	216d	
	15.43.10	Margarine and similar edible fats	21680	1517
15.51.1		Group 15.5 Dairy products and ice cream		
		<i>Class 15.51 Dairy products</i>		
		Processed liquid milk and cream	221	
	15.51.11	Processed liquid milk	22110	0401[.1 + .2ex]
15.51.2	15.51.12	Milk and cream of > 6 % fat, not concentrated or sweetened	22120	0401.3
		Milk and cream in solid forms	229a	
	15.51.20	Milk and cream in solid forms	22910	0402[.1 + .2]
15.51.3		Butter and dairy spreads	229b	
	15.51.30	Butter and dairy spreads	22940	0405
15.51.4		Cheese and curd	229c	
	15.51.40	Cheese and curd	22950	0406
15.51.5		Other dairy products	229d	
	15.51.51	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, other than in solid forms	22920	0402.9
	15.51.52	Yoghurt and other fermented or acidified milk or cream	22930	0403
	15.51.53	Casein	22960	3501.1
	15.51.54	Lactose and lactose syrup	22980	1702.1
15.52.1	15.51.55	Whey	22990	0404
		<i>Class 15.52 Ice cream and other edible ice</i>		
		Ice cream and other edible ice	229e	
	15.52.10	Ice cream and other edible ice	22970	2105
15.61.1		Group 15.6 Grain mill products, starches and starch products		
		<i>Class 15.61 Grain mill products</i>		
		Husked rice	011b	
15.61.2	15.61.10	Husked rice	01140	1006.2
		Cereal and vegetable flour; mixes thereof	231a	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
15.61.3	15.61.21	Wheat or meslin flour	23110	1101
	15.61.22	Other cereal flour, n.e.c.	23120	1102
	15.61.23	Vegetable flour and meal	23170	1106
	15.61.24	Mixes for preparation of bakers' wares	23180	1901.2
		Groats, meal and pellets and other cereal grain products	231b	
	15.61.31	Groats, meal and pellets of wheat	23130	1103[.11 + .21]
	15.61.32	Cereal groats, meal and pellets n.e.c.	23140	1103[.12 - .19 + .29]
	15.61.33	Breakfast cereals and other cereal grain products	23150	1104 + 1904
	15.61.4	Rice, milled	231c	
	15.61.40	Rice, milled	23160	1006[.3 + .4]
15.61.5		Bran, sharps and other residues from the working of cereals	391d	
	15.61.50	Bran, sharps and other residues from the working of cereals	39120.3	2302
		<i>Class 15.62 Starches and starch products</i>		
15.62.1		Maize (corn) oil and its fractions, not chemically modified	216e	
	15.62.10	Maize (corn) oil and its fractions, not chemically modified	21660	1515.2
15.62.2		Starches and starch products; sugars and sugar syrups n.e.c.	232	
	15.62.21	Glucose and glucose syrup; fructose and fructose syrup; invert sugar; sugars and sugar syrups n.e.c.; artificial honey; caramel	23210	1702[.3 - .9]
	15.62.22	Starches; inulin; wheat gluten; dextrans and other modified starches	23220	1108 + 1109 + 3505.1
	15.62.23	Tapioca and substitutes prepared from starch in flakes, grains and the like	23230	1903
		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	391e	
15.62.3	15.62.30	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	39130	2303.1
		Group 15.7 Prepared animal feeds		
		<i>Class 15.71 Prepared animal feeds for farm animals</i>		
15.71.1		Prepared animal feeds for farm animals, except lucerne meal and pellets	233a	
	15.71.10	Prepared animal feeds for farm animals, except lucerne meal and pellets	23300.1	2309.9ex
15.71.2		Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	019e	
	15.71.20	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	01910.2	1214.1
		<i>Class 15.72 Prepared pet food</i>		
15.72.1		Prepared pet food	233b	
	15.72.10	Prepared pet food	23300.2	2309[.1 + .9ex]
		Group 15.8 Other food products		
		<i>Class 15.81 Bread, fresh pastry goods and cakes</i>		
15.81.1		Bread, fresh pastry goods and cakes	234a	
	15.81.11	Fresh bread	23430.1	1905.90.3
	15.81.12	Fresh pastry goods and cakes	23430.2	1905.90.6

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
15.82.1		<i>Class 15.82 Rusks and biscuits; preserved pastry goods and cakes</i>		
		Rusks and biscuits; preserved pastry goods and cakes	234b	
	15.82.11	Crispbread, rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	23410	1905[.1 + .4]
	15.82.12	Gingerbread and the like; sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers	23420	1905[.2 + .3]
	15.82.13	Other bread and other bakers' wares	23430.3	1905.90[.1 + .2 + .4 + .5 + .9]
15.83.1		<i>Class 15.83 Sugar</i>		
		Sugar, except waste of sugar manufacture	235	
	15.83.11	Raw cane or beet sugar, in solid form	23510	1701.1
	15.83.12	Refined cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter	23520	1701.99
	15.83.13	Refined cane or beet sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter; maple sugar and maple syrup	23530	1701.91 + 1702.2
	15.83.14	Molasses	23540	1703
15.83.2		Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	391f	
	15.83.20	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	39140	2303.2
15.84.1		<i>Class 15.84 Cocoa; chocolate and sugar confectionery</i>		
		Cocoa	236a	
	15.84.11	Cocoa paste	23610	1803
	15.84.12	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	23620	1804
	15.84.13	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	23630	1805
	15.84.14	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	23640	1806.1
15.84.2		Chocolate and sugar confectionery	236b	
	15.84.21	Chocolate and food preparations containing cocoa (except sweetened cocoa powder), in bulk forms	23650	1806.2
	15.84.22	Chocolate and food preparations containing cocoa (except sweetened cocoa powder), other than in bulk forms	23660	1806[.3 + .9]
	15.84.23	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	23670.1	1704
	15.84.24	Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar	23670.2	2006
15.84.3		Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	391g	
	15.84.30	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	39160	1802
15.85.1		<i>Class 15.85 Macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products</i>		
		Macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	237	
	15.85.11	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared	23710	1902.1
	15.85.12	Pasta cooked, stuffed or otherwise prepared; couscous	23720	1902[.2 - .4]
15.86.1		<i>Class 15.86 Coffee and tea</i>		
		Coffee and tea	019f, 239a	
	15.86.11	Coffee, decaffeinated or roasted	23911	0901[.12 + .2]

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	15.86.12	Coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee or coffee substitutes; coffee husks and skins	23912	0901.9 + 2101[.1 + .3]
	15.86.13	Green tea (not fermented), black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content ≤ 3 kg	23913	0902[.1 + .3]
	15.86.14	Extracts, essences, concentrates and preparations of tea or maté	23914	2101.2
	15.86.15	Herb infusions	01930.2, 23999.1	1211.90[.40 - .75 + .80ex] + 2106.90.98ex
15.87.1	<i>Class 15.87 Condiments and seasonings</i>			
		Vinegar; sauces; mixed condiments; mustard flour and meal; prepared mustard	239b	
	15.87.11	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	23994	2209
	15.87.12	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	23995	2103
15.87.2		Spices, processed	016c	
	15.87.20	Spices, processed	01620.2	(0904 - 0910)ex
15.88.1	<i>Class 15.88 Homogenized food preparations and dietetic food</i>			
		Homogenized food preparations and dietetic food	239c	
	15.88.10	Homogenized food preparations and dietetic food	23991	1602.1 + 1901.1 + 2005.1 + 2007.1 + 2104.2
15.89.1	<i>Class 15.89 Other food products n.e.c.</i>			
		Soups, eggs, yeasts and other food products	239d	
	15.89.11	Soups and broths and preparations thereof	23992	2104.1
	15.89.12	Eggs, not in shell, and eggs yolks, fresh or preserved; egg albumin	23993	0408 + 3502.1
	15.89.13	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead; prepared baking powders	23996	2102
	15.89.14	Miscellaneous food products n.e.c.	23999.2	1901.9 + 2106[.1 + .90(.1 - .92 + .98ex)]
15.89.2		Vegetable saps and extracts; peptic substances; mucilages and thickeners	032c	
	15.89.20	Vegetable saps and extracts; peptic substances; mucilages and thickeners	03230.2	1302
15.91.1	Group 15.9 Beverages			
	<i>Class 15.91 Distilled alcoholic beverages</i>			
		Distilled alcoholic beverages	241a	
	15.91.10	Distilled alcoholic beverages	24130	2208
15.92.1	<i>Class 15.92 Ethyl alcohol</i>			
		Ethyl alcohol	241b	
	15.92.11	Undenatured ethyl alcohol, of alcoholic strength ≥ 80 %	24110	2207.1
	15.92.12	Ethyl alcohol and other denatured spirits of any strength	24120	2207.2
15.93.1	<i>Class 15.93 Wines</i>			
		Wines, except wine lees	242a	
	15.93.11	Sparkling wine	24211	2204.1

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
15.93.2	15.93.12	Wine of fresh grapes, except sparkling wine; grape must	24212	2204[.2 + .3]
		Wine lees; argol	391h	
	15.93.20	Wine lees; argol	39180	2307
		<i>Class 15.94 Cider and other fruit wines</i>		
15.94.1		Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixed beverages containing alcohol	242b	
	15.94.10	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixed beverages containing alcohol	24220	2206
		<i>Class 15.95 Other non-distilled fermented beverages</i>		
15.95.1		Vermouth and other flavoured wine of fresh grapes	242c	
	15.95.10	Vermouth and other flavoured wine of fresh grapes	24213	2205
		<i>Class 15.96 Beer made from malt</i>		
15.96.1		Beer, except dregs from brewing	243a	
	15.96.10	Beer, except dregs from brewing	24310	2203
15.96.2		Brewing or distilling dregs	391i	
	15.96.20	Brewing or distilling dregs	39170	2303.3
		<i>Class 15.97 Malt</i>		
15.97.1		Malt	243b	
	15.97.10	Malt	24320	1107
		<i>Class 15.98 Mineral waters and soft drinks</i>		
15.98.1		Mineral waters and soft drinks	244	
	15.98.11	Mineral waters and aerated waters, not sweetened nor flavoured	24410	2201
	15.98.12	Other non alcoholic beverages	24490	2202
		DIVISION 16 TOBACCO PRODUCTS		
		Group 16.0 Tobacco products		
		<i>Class 16.00 Tobacco products</i>		
16.00.1		Tobacco products, except refuse	250	
	16.00.11	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or tobacco substitutes	25010	2402
	16.00.12	Other manufactured tobacco and substitutes; homogenized or reconstituted tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences	25090	2403
16.00.2		Tobacco refuse	391j	
	16.00.20	Tobacco refuse	39190	2401.3
		SUBSECTION DB TEXTILES AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS		
		DIVISION 17 TEXTILES		
		Group 17.1 Textile yarn and thread		
		<i>Class 17.10 Textile yarn and thread</i>		
17.10.1		Wool grease (including lanolin)	216f	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
17.10.2	17.10.10	Wool grease (including lanolin)	21612	1505
		Natural textile fibres prepared for spinning	261	
	17.10.20	Natural textile fibres prepared for spinning	261	5002 + 5003.9 + 5101[.2 + .3] + 5103.1 + 5105 + 5203 + 5301[.2 + .3] + 5302.9 + 5303.9 + 5304.9 + 5305[.19 + .29 + .99]
17.10.3		Man-made textile staple fibres processed for spinning	262	
	17.10.30	Man-made textile staple fibres processed for spinning	262	5506 + 5507
17.10.4		Textile yarn and thread of natural fibres	263	
	17.10.41	Silk yarn, not put up for retail sale	26310.1	5004 + 5005
	17.10.42	Wool yarn, not put up for retail sale	26320- 26330, 26340.1	5106 - 5108 + 5110
	17.10.43	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale	26360.1, 26370.1	5205 + 5206
	17.10.44	Flax yarn	26380.1	5306[.10(.1 - .5) + .20.1]
	17.10.45	Sewing thread and yarn	26310.2, 26340.2, 26350, 26360.2, 26370.2, 26380.2	5006 + 5109 + 5204 + 5207 + 5306[.10.9 + .20.9]
	17.10.46	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres; yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	26380.3	5307 + 5308
17.10.5		Textile yarn and thread of man-made filaments or staple fibres	264	
	17.10.51	Yarn of synthetic and artificial filament, not put up for retail sale	26420.1	5402.6 + 5403.4
	17.10.52	Yarn of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale	26430.1, 26440.1	5509[.1 - .4 + .51 + .53 + .59 + .62 + .69 + .92 + .99]
	17.10.53	Yarn of synthetic staple fibres mixed with wool, not put up for retail sale	26440.2	5509[.52 + .61 + .91]
	17.10.54	Yarn of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale	26450, 26460.1	5510
	17.10.55	Sewing thread and yarn of artificial and synthetic filaments and fibres	26410, 26420.2, 26430.2, 26440.3, 26460.2	5401 + 5406 + 5508 + 5511
17.10.6		Silk waste; waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair; cotton waste	392a	
	17.10.61	Silk waste, not carded or combed	39211	5003.1
	17.10.62	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	39212	5103[.2 + .3]
	17.10.63	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	39213	5104
	17.10.64	Waste of cotton yarn, including thread waste	39214	5202.1

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	17.10.65	Garnetted stock and other cotton waste	39215	5202.9
		Group 17.2 Textile fabrics		
		<i>Class 17.20 Textile fabrics</i>		
17.20.1		Woven fabrics (except special fabrics), of natural fibres other than cotton	265	
	17.20.10	Woven fabrics (except special fabrics), of natural fibres other than cotton	265	5007 + 5111 - 5113 + 5309 - 5311
17.20.2		Woven fabrics (except special fabrics), of cotton	266	
	17.20.20	Woven fabrics (except special fabrics), of cotton	266	5208 - 5212
17.20.3		Woven fabrics (except special fabrics), of man-made filaments and staple fibres	267	
	17.20.31	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn and artificial filament yarn	26710-26730	5407 + 5408
	17.20.32	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres	26740, 26760.1, 26770.1, 26790.1	5512 - 5515
	17.20.33	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres	26750, 26760.2, 26770.2, 26790.2	5516
17.20.4		Pile fabrics, terry towelling and other special fabrics	268	
	17.20.40	Pile fabrics, terry towelling and other special fabrics	26810, 26890	5801 - 5803 + 7019[.4 + .5]
		Group 17.3 Textile finishing services		
		<i>Class 17.30 Textile finishing services</i>		
17.30.1		Dyeing services of fibres and yarn	884c	
	17.30.10	Dyeing services of fibres and yarn	88421.1	
17.30.2		Bleaching and dyeing services of fabrics	884d	
	17.30.21	Bleaching services of fabrics	88421.2	
	17.30.22	Dyeing services of fabrics	88421.3	
17.30.3		Printing services of fabrics	884e	
	17.30.30	Printing services of fabrics	88421.4	
17.30.4		Other textile finishing services	884f	
	17.30.40	Other textile finishing services	88421.5	
		Group 17.4 Made-up textile articles, except apparel		
		<i>Class 17.40 Made-up textile articles, except apparel</i>		
17.40.1		Made-up textile articles for the household	271a	
	17.40.11	Blankets and travelling rugs, except electric blankets	27110	6301[.2 - .9]
	17.40.12	Bed linen	27120.1	6302[.1 - .3]
	17.40.13	Table linen	27120.2	6302[.4 + .5]
	17.40.14	Toilet and kitchen linen	27120.3	6302[.6 + .9]
	17.40.15	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances	27130	6303
	17.40.16	Other furnishing articles n.e.c.; sets of woven fabric and yarn for making up into rugs, tapestries and the like	27140	5805 + 6304 + 6308

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
17.40.2		Other made-up textile articles	271b	
	17.40.21	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	27150	6305
	17.40.22	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; tents and camping goods	27160	6306
	17.40.23	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts thereof	27170	8804
	17.40.24	Sleeping bags; articles of bedding	27180	9404[.3 + .9]
	17.40.25	Other made-up textile articles, including dress patterns	27190	6307
17.40.9		Repair services of tarpaulins and camping equipment	886a	
	17.40.90	Repair services of tarpaulins and camping equipment	88690.1	
		Group 17.5 Other textiles		
		<i>Class 17.51 Carpets and rugs</i>		
17.51.1		Carpets and rugs	272	
	17.51.11	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted	27210	5701
	17.51.12	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven	27220	5702
	17.51.13	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted	27230	5703
	17.51.14	Other carpets and textile floor coverings, including those of felt	27290	5704 + 5705
		<i>Class 17.52 Cordage, rope, twine and netting</i>		
17.52.1		Cordage, rope, twine and netting, except waste	273	
	17.52.11	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of jute or other textile bast fibres	27310	5607
	17.52.12	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope, made up nets of textile materials; articles of yarn, strip n.e.c.	27320	5608 + 5609
17.52.2		Rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of textile materials	392b	
	17.52.20	Rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of textile materials	39218	6310
17.52.9		Repair services of nets and ropework	886b	
	17.52.90	Repair services of nets and ropework	88690.2	
		<i>Class 17.53 Nonwovens and articles made from nonwovens, except apparel</i>		
17.53.1		Nonwovens and articles made from nonwovens, except apparel	279a	
	17.53.10	Nonwovens and articles made from nonwovens, except apparel	27922	5603
		<i>Class 17.54 Other textiles n.e.c.</i>		
17.54.1		Tulles, lace, narrow woven fabrics, trimmings and embroidery	279b	
	17.54.11	Narrow woven fabrics; trimmings and the like	27911	5806 - 5808
	17.54.12	Tulles and other net fabrics, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs	27912	5804
	17.54.13	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	27913	5810
17.54.2		Felt, coated, covered or laminated	279c	
	17.54.20	Felt, coated, covered or laminated	27921	5602
17.54.3		Other textile articles	279d	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	17.54.31	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile flock and dust and mill neps	27991	5601
	17.54.32	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn and strip, impregnated or covered with rubber or plastics	27992	5604
	17.54.33	Metallized yarn	27993	5605
	17.54.34	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn n.e.c.	27994	5809
	17.54.35	Gimped yarn and strip; chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn	27995	5606
	17.54.36	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon	27996	5902
	17.54.37	Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated or covered n.e.c.	27997	5901 + 5903 + 5907
	17.54.38	Textile products and articles for technical uses	27998	5908 - 5911
	17.54.39	Quilted textile products in the piece	27999	5811
		Group 17.6 Knitted or crocheted fabrics		
		<i>Class 17.60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics</i>		
17.60.1		Knitted or crocheted fabrics	281	
	17.60.11	Pile fabrics, terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted	28110	6001
	17.60.12	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics	28190	6002
		Group 17.7 Knitted and crocheted articles		
		<i>Class 17.71 Knitted and crocheted hosiery</i>		
17.71.1		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, knitted or crocheted	282a	
	17.71.10	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, knitted or crocheted	28210	6115
		<i>Class 17.72 Knitted and crocheted pullovers, cardigans and similar articles</i>		
17.72.1		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	282b	
	17.72.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	28226	6110
		DIVISION 18 WEARING APPAREL; FURS		
		Group 18.1 Leather clothes		
		<i>Class 18.10 Leather clothes</i>		
18.10.1		Leather clothes	282c	
	18.10.10	Leather clothes	28241	4203.1
		Group 18.2 Other wearing apparel and accessories		
		<i>Class 18.21 Workwear</i>		
18.21.1		Men's workwear	282d	
	18.21.11	Men's ensembles, jackets and blazers, industrial and occupational	28231.1	6203[.22.1 + .23.1 + .29.11 + .32.1 + .33.1 + .39.11]

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
18.21.2	18.21.12	Men's trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, industrial and occupational	28231.2	6203[.42(.1 + .51) + .43(.11 + .31) + .49(.11 + .31)]
		Women's workwear	282e	
	18.21.21	Women's ensembles and jackets, industrial and occupational	28233.1	6204[.22.1 + .23.1 + .29.11 + .32.1 + .33.1 + .39.11]
18.21.3	18.21.22	Women's trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, industrial and occupational	28233.2	6204[.62(.1 + .51) + .63(.11 + .31) + .69(.11 + .31)]
		Other workwear	282f	
	18.21.30	Other workwear	28236.1	6211[.32.1 + .33.1 + .42.1 + .43.1]
18.22.1		<i>Class 18.22 Outerwear</i>		
		Outerwear, knitted or crocheted	282g	
	18.22.11	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	28221.1	6101
18.22.2	18.22.12	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted	28221.2	6103
	18.22.13	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, wind-cheaters, knitted or crocheted	28223.1	6102
	18.22.14	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, shorts, knitted or crocheted	28223.2	6104
18.22.3		Other outerwear, for men and boys	282h	
	18.22.21	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	28231.3	6201
	18.22.22	Men's or boys' suits and ensembles	28231.4	6203[.1 + .21 + .22.8 + .23.8 + .29(.18 + .9)]
18.22.4	18.22.23	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers	28231.5	6203[.31 + .32.9 + .33.9 + .39(.19 + .9)]
	18.22.24	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts	28231.6	6203[.41 + .42(.3 + .59 + .9) + .43(.19 + .39 + .9) + .49(.19 + .39 - .9)]
		Other outerwear, for women and girls	282i	
18.22.5	18.22.31	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	28233.3	6202
	18.22.32	Women's or girls' suits and ensembles	28233.4	6204[.1 + .21 + .22.8 + .23.8 + .29(.18 + .9)]
	18.22.33	Women's or girls' jackets	28233.5	6204[.31 + .32.9 + .33.9 + .39(.19 + .9)]
18.22.6	18.22.34	Women's or girls' dresses, skirts and divided skirts	28233.6	6204[.4 + .5]
	18.22.35	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts	28233.7	6204[.61 + .62(.3 + .59 + .9) + .63(.18 + .39 + .9) + .69(.18 + .39 - .9)]
		Worn clothing and other worn articles	392c	
18.23.1	18.22.40	Worn clothing and other worn articles	39217	6309
		<i>Class 18.23 Underwear</i>		
		Underwear, knitted and crocheted	282j	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
18.23.2	18.23.11	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted	28222.1	6105
	18.23.12	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, pyjamas, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	28222.2	6107
	18.23.13	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted	28224.1	6106
	18.23.14	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	28224.2	6108
		Underwear, not knitted or crocheted	282k	
	18.23.21	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted	28232.1	6205
	18.23.22	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, pyjamas, dressing gowns, not knitted or crocheted	28232.2	6207
	18.23.23	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted	28234.1	6206
	18.23.24	Women's and girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, panties, nightdresses, bath robes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted	28234.2	6208
	18.23.25	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, not knitted or crocheted	28237	6212
18.23.3		T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted	282l	
	18.23.30	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted	28225	6109
18.24.1		<i>Class 18.24 Other wearing apparel and accessories n.e.c.</i>		
		Babies' garments, tracksuits and other garments, clothing accessories and parts, knitted or crocheted	282m	
	18.24.11	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	28227	6111
	18.24.12	Tracksuits, skisuits, swimwear and other garments, knitted or crocheted	28228	6112 + 6114
	18.24.13	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted	28229.1	6116
18.24.2	18.24.14	Other made-up clothing accessories and parts of garments or of clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	28229.2	6117
		Babies' garments, other garments and other clothing accessories, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted	282n	
	18.24.21	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted	28235	6209
	18.24.22	Tracksuits, skisuits and swimwear; other garments not knitted or crocheted	28236.2	6211[.1 + .2 + .31 + .32(.3 - .9) + .33(.3 - .9) + .39 + .41 + .42(.3 - .9) + .43(.3 - .9) + .49]
	18.24.23	Handkerchiefs, shawls, ties, gloves and other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.c.	28238	6213 - 6217
18.24.3		Clothing accessories of leather; garments made up of felt or nonwovens; garments made up of coated textile fabrics	282o	
	18.24.31	Clothing accessories of leather or of composition leather	28242	4203[.29 + .3 + .4]
	18.24.32	Garments made up of felt or nonwovens, textile fabrics impregnated or coated	28250	6113 + 6210

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
18.24.4		Hats and headgear	282p	
	18.24.41	Hat shapes, hat forms, hat bodies and hoods	28261	6501 + 6502
	18.24.42	Hats and other headgear; hairnets	28262	6503 - 6505
	18.24.43	Other headgear, head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	28269	6506[.92 + .99] + 6507
		Group 18.3 Furs; articles of fur		
		<i>Class 18.30 Furs; articles of fur</i>		
18.30.1		Furs; articles of fur	283	
	18.30.11	Tanned or dressed furskins	28310	4302
	18.30.12	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin, except headgear	28320	4303
	18.30.13	Artificial fur and articles thereof	28330	4304
		SUBSECTION DC LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS		
		DIVISION 19 LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS		
		Group 19.1 Leather		
		<i>Class 19.10 Leather</i>		
19.10.1		Chamois leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather	291a	
	19.10.10	Chamois leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather	29110	4108 + 4109
19.10.2		Leather, of bovine or equine animals, without hair	291b	
	19.10.20	Leather, of bovine or equine animals, without hair	29120	4104
19.10.3		Leather of sheep, goat or swine, without hair	291c	
	19.10.31	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool	29130.1	4105
	19.10.32	Goat or kid skin leather, without hair	29130.2	4106
	19.10.33	Leather of swine	29130.3	4107.1
19.10.4		Leather of other animals; composition leather with a basis of leather	291d	
	19.10.41	Leather of other animals, without hair on	29130.4	4107[.2 + .9]
	19.10.42	Composition leather with a basis of leather	29130.5	4111
19.10.5		Waste of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	392d	
	19.10.50	Waste of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	39220	4110
		Group 19.2 Luggage, handbags and the like; saddlery and harness		
		<i>Class 19.20 Luggage, handbags and the like; saddlery and harness</i>		
19.20.1		Luggage, handbags and the like; saddlery and harness; other articles of leather	292	
	19.20.11	Saddlery and harness for any animal, of any material	29210	4201

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	19.20.12	Luggage, handbags and the like, of any material	29220	4202 + 9605
	19.20.13	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets and parts thereof	29230	9113.9
	19.20.14	Other articles of leather or composition leather, including articles used in machinery or mechanical appliances	29290	4204 + 4205
		Group 19.3 Footwear		
		<i>Class 19.30 Footwear</i>		
19.30.1		Footwear other than sports and protective footwear	293	
	19.30.11	Waterproof footwear, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	29310	6401.9
	19.30.12	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	29320	6402[.2 + .9]
	19.30.13	Footwear with uppers of leather	29330	6403[.5 + .9] + 6405.1
	19.30.14	Footwear with uppers of textile materials, other than sports footwear	29340	6404[.19 + .2] + 6405.2
19.30.2		Sports footwear	294	
	19.30.21	Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear; snowboard boots	29410	6402.12 + 6403.12
	19.30.22	Training shoes and the like with rubber or plastic soles and textile uppers	29420	6404.11
	19.30.23	Other sports footwear, except skating boots	29490	6402.19 + 6403.19
19.30.3		Protective and other footwear n.e.c.	295	
	19.30.31	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	29510	6401.1 + 6402.3 + 6403.4
	19.30.32	Wooden footwear, miscellaneous special footwear and other footwear n.e.c.	29520	6403[.2 + .3] + 6405.9
19.30.4		Parts of footwear	296	
	19.30.40	Parts of footwear	29600	6406
		SUBSECTION DD WOOD AND PRODUCTS OF WOOD AND CORK (EXCEPT FURNITURE); ARTICLES OF STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS		
		DIVISION 20 WOOD AND PRODUCTS OF WOOD AND CORK (EXCEPT FURNITURE); ARTICLES OF STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS		
		Group 20.1 Wood, sawn, planed or impregnated		
		<i>Class 20.10 Wood, sawn, planed or impregnated</i>		
20.10.1		Wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, > 6 mm thick; railway or tramway sleepers of wood not impregnated	311	
	20.10.10	Wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, > 6 mm thick; railway or tramway sleepers of wood not impregnated	31100	4406.1 + 4407
20.10.2		Wood continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces; wood wool; wood flour; wood in chips or particles	312	
	20.10.21	Wood, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces	31210	4409
	20.10.22	Wood wool; wood flour	31220	4405
	20.10.23	Wood in chips or particles	31230	4401.2
20.10.3		Wood in the rough; railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, impregnated or otherwise treated	313	
	20.10.31	Wood in the rough, treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	31310	4403.1
	20.10.32	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, impregnated	31320	4406.9

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
20.10.4		Sawdust and wood waste and scrap	392e	
	20.10.40	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap	39280	4401.3
20.10.9		Impregnation of timber services	884g	
	20.10.90	Impregnation of timber services	88430	
		Group 20.2 Veneer sheets; plywood, laminboard; particle board, fibre board and other panels and boards		
		<i>Class 20.20 Veneer sheets; plywood, laminboard; particle board, fibre board and other panels and boards</i>		
20.20.1		Boards and panels	314	
	20.20.11	Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood	31410	4412.1
	20.20.12	Other plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood	31420	4412[.2 + .9]
	20.20.13	Particle boards and similar boards of wood or other ligneous materials	31430	4410
	20.20.14	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials	31440	4411
20.20.2		Veneer sheets; sheets for plywood; densified wood	315	
	20.20.21	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness ≤ 6 mm	31510	4408
	20.20.22	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	31520	4413
		Group 20.3 Builders' joinery and carpentry, of wood		
		<i>Class 20.30 Builders' joinery and carpentry, of wood</i>		
20.30.1		Builders' joinery and carpentry (except prefabricated buildings), of wood	316	
	20.30.11	Windows, French windows and their frames, doors and their frames and thresholds, of wood	31600.1	4418[.1 + .2]
	20.30.12	Parquet panels, shuttering for concrete constructional work, shingles and shakes, of wood	31600.2	4418[.3 - .5]
	20.30.13	Builders' joinery and carpentry, of wood, n.e.c.	31600.3	4418.9
20.30.2		Prefabricated wooden buildings	387a	
	20.30.20	Prefabricated wooden buildings	38700.1	9406.00.1
		Group 20.4 Wooden containers		
		<i>Class 20.40 Wooden containers</i>		
20.40.1		Wooden containers	317	
	20.40.11	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards of wood	31700.1	4415.2

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	20.40.12	Other wooden containers and parts thereof	31700.2	4415.1 + 4416
		Group 20.5 Other products of wood; articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials		
		<i>Class 20.51 Other products of wood</i>		
20.51.1		Other products of wood	319a	
	20.51.11	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	31911	4417
	20.51.12	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood	31912	4419
	20.51.13	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood, cases for jewellery or cutlery, statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	31913	4420
	20.51.14	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects and other articles of wood	31914	4414 + 4421
		<i>Class 20.52 Articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials</i>		
20.52.1		Articles of cork, straw or other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	319b	
	20.52.11	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared or in blocks, plates, sheets or strip; crushed, granulated or ground cork; waste cork	31921	4501.9 + 4502
	20.52.12	Articles of natural cork	31922.1	4503
	20.52.13	Blocks, plates, sheets and strips, tiles of any shape, solid cylinders, of agglomerated cork	31922.2	4504.1
	20.52.14	Agglomerated cork; articles of agglomerated cork n.e.c.	31922.3	4504.9
	20.52.15	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	31923	46
		SUBSECTION DE PULP, PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS; RECORDED MEDIA; PRINTING SERVICES		
		DIVISION 21 PULP, PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS		
		Group 21.1 Pulp, paper and paperboard		
		<i>Class 21.11 Pulp</i>		
21.11.1		Pulps of wood or other fibrous cellulosic material	321a	
	21.11.11	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	32111	4702
	21.11.12	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades	32112.1	4703
	21.11.13	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades	32112.2	4704
	21.11.14	Mechanical wood pulp; semi-chemical wood pulp; pulps of fibrous cellulosic material other than wood	32113	4701 + 4705 + 4706
		<i>Class 21.12 Paper and paperboard</i>		
21.12.1		Newsprint, handmade paper and other uncoated paper or paperboard for graphic purposes	321b	
	21.12.11	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	32121	4801

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
21.12.2	21.12.12	Handmade paper and paperboard	32122	4802.1
	21.12.13	Paper and paperboard used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper; carbonizing base paper; wallpaper base	32129.1	4802[.2 - .4]
	21.12.14	Other paper and paperboard	32129.2	4802[.5 + .6]
		Toilet tissue stock, uncoated kraftliner and other uncoated paper and paperboard	321c	
	21.12.21	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	32131	4803
	21.12.22	Kraftliner, uncoated	32132	4804.1
	21.12.23	Other uncoated kraft paper and paperboard; sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled	32133	4804[.2 - .5] + 4808.2
	21.12.24	Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugated medium), in rolls or sheets	32134	4805.1
21.12.3	21.12.25	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, uncoated	32135	4805.2
		Other uncoated paper and paperboard; cigarette paper not cut to size	321d	
	21.12.30	Other uncoated paper and paperboard; cigarette paper not cut to size	32136	4805[.3 - .8] + 4813.9
21.12.4		Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	321e	
	21.12.40	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	32137	4806
21.12.5		Processed paper and paperboard	321f	
	21.12.51	Composite paper and paperboard, not surface-coated or impregnated	32141	4807
	21.12.52	Paper and paperboard, creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, n.e.c.	32142	4808[.3 + .9]
	21.12.53	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, coated with kaolin or with other inorganic substances	32143.1	4810[.1 + .2]
	21.12.54	Kraft paper and paperboard (other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes), coated with kaolin or with other inorganic substances	32143.2	4810[.3 + .9]
	21.12.55	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer paper, in rolls or sheets	32149.1	4809
	21.12.56	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface coloured or printed, in rolls or sheets	32149.2	4811[.1 - .4]
	21.12.57	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of soft cellulose	32149.3	4811.9
21.12.6		Waste and scrap of paper and paperboard	392f	
	21.12.60	Waste and scrap of paper and paperboard	39240	4707

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
		Group 21.2 Articles of paper and paperboard		
		<i>Class 21.21 Corrugated paper and paperboard and containers of paper and paperboard</i>		
21.21.1		Corrugated paper and paperboard and containers of paper and paperboard	321g	
	21.21.11	Corrugated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets	32151	4808.1
	21.21.12	Sacks and bags of paper	32152	4819[.3 + .4]
	21.21.13	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	32153.1	4819.1
	21.21.14	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	32153.2	4819.2
	21.21.15	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles of a kind used in offices, shops or the like, of paper	32153.3	4819[.5 + .6]
		<i>Class 21.22 Household and toilet paper and paper products</i>		
21.22.1		Household and toilet paper and paper products	321h	
	21.22.11	Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels, tablecloths and serviettes, of paper	32193.1	4818[.1 - .3]
	21.22.12	Sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	32193.2	4818[.4 - .9]
	21.22.13	Trays, dishes, plates and cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	32199.1	4823.6
		<i>Class 21.23 Paper stationery</i>		
21.23.1		Paper stationery	321i	
	21.23.11	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers; duplicator stencil and offset plates of paper; gummed or adhesive paper	32191	4816 + 4823.1
	21.23.12	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards of paper or paperboard; boxes containing paper stationery	32192	4817
	21.23.13	Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing or printing or other graphic purposes, printed, embossed or perforated	32199.2	4823.5
		<i>Class 21.24 Wallpaper</i>		
21.24.1		Wallpaper	321j	
	21.24.11	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper	32194	4814
	21.24.12	Textile wall coverings	32195	5905
		<i>Class 21.25 Other articles of paper and paperboard n.e.c.</i>		
21.25.1		Other articles of paper and paperboard n.e.c.	321k	
	21.25.11	Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard	32196	4815
	21.25.12	Labels of paper or paperboard	32197	4821
	21.25.13	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	32198	4812

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	21.25.14	Cigarette paper; bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports; filter paper and paperboard; other articles of paper and paperboard n.e.c.	32199.3	4813[.1 + .2] + 4822 + 4823[.2 + .4 + .7 + .9]
		DIVISION 22 PRINTED MATTER AND RECORDED MEDIA		
		Group 22.1 Books, newspapers and other printed matter and recorded media		
		<i>Class 22.11 Books</i>		
22.11.1		Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, in single sheets	322a	
	22.11.10	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, in single sheets	32210	4901.1
22.11.2		Printed books, brochures, leaflets and the like	322b	
	22.11.20	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and the like	32230	4901.99 + 4903
22.11.3		Dictionaries, maps and music books	322c	
	22.11.31	Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	32220	4901.91
	22.11.32	Atlases and other books of maps or charts	32240	4905.91
	22.11.33	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts, printed, other than in book form; globes	32250	4905[.1 + .99]
	22.11.34	Printed music	32260	4904
		<i>Class 22.12 Newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing at least four times a week</i>		
22.12.1		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing at least four times a week	323	
	22.12.10	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing at least four times a week	32300	4902.1
		<i>Class 22.13 Newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing less than four times a week</i>		
22.13.1		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing less than four times a week	324	
	22.13.10	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing less than four times a week	32400	4902.9
		<i>Class 22.14 Sound recordings</i>		
22.14.1		Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound phenomena	475a	
	22.14.11	Gramophone records and compact discs	47520.1	8524[.1 + .32 + .99]
	22.14.12	Recorded magnetic tapes with sound only	47520.2	8524[.51 + .52]
		<i>Class 22.15 Postcards, greeting cards, pictures and similar printed matter</i>		
22.15.1		Postcards, greeting cards, pictures and other printed matter	325a	
	22.15.11	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing greetings and the like	32520	4909
	22.15.12	Pictures, designs and photographs	32540	4911.91
	22.15.13	Transfers (decalcomanias); printed calendars	32590.1	4908 + 4910
		Group 22.2 Printing services and services related to printing		
		<i>Class 22.21 Newspaper printing services</i>		
22.21.1		Newspaper printing services	884h	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	22.21.10	Newspaper printing services	88442.1	
		<i>Class 22.22 Printing services n.e.c.</i>		
22.22.1		Stamps; cheque forms; banknotes, stock certificates; trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like; other printed matter n.e.c.	325b	
	22.22.11	New stamps; stamp-impressed paper; cheque forms; banknotes and the like	32510	4907
	22.22.12	Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	32530	4911.1
	22.22.13	Other printed matter n.e.c.	32590.2	4911.99
22.22.2		Registers, account books, binders, forms and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard	326	
	22.22.20	Registers, account books, binders, forms and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard	32600	4820
22.22.3		Printing services, other than printing of newspaper	884i	
	22.22.31	Book printing services	88442.2	
	22.22.32	Other printing services n.e.c.	88442.3	
		<i>Class 22.23 Bookbinding and finishing services</i>		
22.23.1		Bookbinding and finishing services	884j	
	22.23.10	Bookbinding and finishing services	88442.4	
		<i>Class 22.24 Composition and plate-making services</i>		
22.24.1		Composition and plate-making services	884k	
	22.24.10	Composition and plate-making services	88442.5	
22.24.2		Printing plates or cylinders and other impressed media for use in printing	327	
	22.24.20	Printing plates or cylinders and other impressed media for use in printing	32700	8442.5
		<i>Class 22.25 Other services related to printing</i>		
22.25.1		Other services related to printing	884l	
	22.25.10	Other services related to printing	88442.6	
		Group 22.3 Reproduction services of recorded media		
		<i>Class 22.31 Reproduction services of sound recording</i>		
22.31.1		Reproduction services of sound recording	884m	
	22.31.10	Reproduction services of sound recording	88442.7	
		<i>Class 22.32 Reproduction services of video recording</i>		
22.32.1		Reproduction services of video recording	884n	
	22.32.10	Reproduction services of video recording	88442.8	
		<i>Class 22.33 Reproduction services of software</i>		
22.33.1		Reproduction services of software	884o	
	22.33.10	Reproduction services of software	88442.9	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
		SUBSECTION DF COKE, REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND NUCLEAR FUEL		
		DIVISION 23 COKE, REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND NUCLEAR FUEL		
		Group 23.1 Coke oven products		
		<i>Class 23.10 Coke oven products</i>		
23.10.1		Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat; retort carbon	331	
	23.10.10	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat; retort carbon	33100	2704
23.10.2		Tar distilled from coal, lignite or peat; other mineral tars	332	
	23.10.20	Tar distilled from coal, lignite or peat; other mineral tars	33200	2706
		Group 23.2 Refined petroleum products		
		<i>Class 23.20 Refined petroleum products</i>		
23.20.1		Fuel oil and gas; lubricating oils	333	
	23.20.11	Motor spirit (gasoline), including aviation spirit	33310	2710.00[.26 - .36]
	23.20.12	Spirit type (gasoline type) jet fuel	33320	2710.00.37
	23.20.13	Other light petroleum oils, light preparations n.e.c.	33330	2710.00[.1 + .21 + .25 + .39]
	23.20.14	Kerosene, including kerosene type jet fuel	33340	2710.00[.51 + .55]
	23.20.15	Gas oils	33360	2710.00.6
	23.20.16	Other medium petroleum oils; medium preparations n.e.c.	33350	2710.00[.4 + .59]
	23.20.17	Fuel oils n.e.c.	33370	2710.00.7
	23.20.18	Lubricating petroleum oils; heavy preparations n.e.c.	33380	2710.00[.8 + .9]
23.20.2		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, except natural gas	334	
	23.20.21	Propane and butane, liquefied	33410	2711[.12 + .13]
	23.20.22	Ethylene, propylene, butylene, butadiene and other petroleum gases or gaseous hydrocarbons, except natural gas	33420	2711[.14 + .19 + .29]
23.20.3		Other petroleum products	335	
	23.20.31	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax; petroleum and other waxes	33500.1	2712
	23.20.32	Petroleum coke; petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils	33500.2	2713
		Group 23.3 Nuclear fuel		
		<i>Class 23.30 Nuclear fuel</i>		
23.30.1		Radioactive elements, isotopes and compounds; radioactive residues	336	
	23.30.11	Natural uranium and its compounds	33610	2844.1
	23.30.12	Enriched uranium and plutonium and their compounds	33620	2844.2

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
23.30.2	23.30.13	Depleted uranium and thorium and their compounds	33630	2844.3
	23.30.14	Radioactive elements and isotopes and their compounds n.e.c.; radioactive residues	33690	2844.4
		Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors	337a	
	23.30.20	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors	33710	8401.3
		Treatment services of radioactive waste	884p	
23.30.9	23.30.90	Treatment services of radioactive waste	88450	
SUBSECTION DG CHEMICALS, CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND MAN-MADE FIBRES				
DIVISION 24 CHEMICALS, CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND MAN-MADE FIBRES				
Group 24.1 Basic chemicals				
<i>Class 24.11 Industrial gases</i>				
24.11.1		Industrial gases	342a	
	24.11.11	Hydrogen, argon, rare gases, nitrogen and oxygen	34210.1	2804[.1 - .4]
	24.11.12	Carbon dioxide and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals	34210.2	2811[.21 + .29]
	24.11.13	Liquid and compressed air	34250.1	2851.00.3
<i>Class 24.12 Dyes and pigments</i>				
24.12.1		Oxides, peroxides and hydroxides	342b	
	24.12.11	Zinc oxide and peroxide; titanium oxide	34220.1	2817 + 2823
	24.12.12	Chromium, manganese, lead and copper oxides and hydroxides	34220.2	2819 + 2820 + 2824 + 2825.5
	24.12.13	Other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	34220.3	2821 + 2822 + 2825[.2 - .4 + .6 - .9]
24.12.2		Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; colouring matter n.e.c.	343	
	24.12.21	Synthetic organic colouring matter and colour lakes and preparations based thereon	34310	3204 + 3205
	24.12.22	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their derivatives; colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	34320	3201 + 3203
	24.12.23	Synthetic organic and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations	34330	3202
	24.12.24	Colouring matter n.e.c.; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	34340	3206
<i>Class 24.13 Other basic inorganic chemicals</i>				
24.13.1		Chemical elements n.e.c.; inorganic acids and compounds	342c	
	24.13.11	Metalloids	34230.1	2801 - 2803 + 2804[.5 - .9]

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
24.13.2	24.13.12	Halogen or sulphur compounds of non-metals	34230.2	2812 + 2813
	24.13.13	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, scandium and yttrium; mercury	34230.3	2805
	24.13.14	Hydrogen chloride; oleum; diphosphorus pentaoxide; other inorganic acids; silicon and sulphur dioxide	34230.4	2806 + 2807 + 2809 + 2810 + 2811[.1 + .22 + .23]
	24.13.15	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides; hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	34230.5	2815 + 2816 + 2818.3 + 2825.1
		Metallic halogenates; hypochlorites, chlorates and perchlorates	342d	
	24.13.21	Metallic halogenates	34240.1	2826 + 2827[.2 - .6]
	24.13.22	Hypochlorites, chlorates and perchlorates	34240.2	2828 + 2829
		Sulphides, sulphates; nitrates, phosphates and carbonates	342e	
	24.13.31	Sulphides, sulphites and sulphates	34240.3	2830 - 2833
	24.13.32	Phosphinates, phosphonates, phosphates and polyphosphates; phosphates of triammonium	34240.4	2834[.22 + .29] + 2835
24.13.3	24.13.33	Carbonates	34240.5	2836[.2 - .9]
		Salts of other metals	342f	
	24.13.41	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids; colloidal precious metals	34250.2	2841 + 2843
	24.13.42	Other inorganic compounds n.e.c., including distilled water; amalgams other than amalgams of precious metals	34250.3	2851.00[.1 + .9]
24.13.4		Other basic inorganic chemicals n.e.c.	34a	
	24.13.51	Isotopes n.e.c. and compounds thereof	34260	2845
	24.13.52	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides; fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates; silicates; borates; perborates; other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids	34270	2837 - 2840 + 2842
	24.13.53	Hydrogen peroxide	34280.1	2847
	24.13.54	Phosphides; carbides; hydrides; nitrides; azides; silicides and borides	34280.2	2848 - 2850
	24.13.55	Compounds of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium	34290	2846
	24.13.56	Refined sulphur excluding sublimed, precipitated and colloidal	34520.2	2503.00.9
	24.13.57	Roasted iron pyrites	34530	2601.2

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	24.13.58	Piezo-electric quartz; other synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked	34560	7104[.1 + .2]
		<i>Class 24.14 Other basic organic chemicals</i>		
24.14.1		Hydrocarbons and their derivatives	341a	
	24.14.11	Acyclic hydrocarbons	34110.1	2901
	24.14.12	Cyclic hydrocarbons	34110.2	2902
	24.14.13	Chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons	34110.3	2903[.1 + .2]
	24.14.14	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated	34110.4	2904
	24.14.15	Other derivatives of hydrocarbons	34110.5	2903[.3 - .6]
24.14.2		Alcohols, phenols, phenol-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; industrial fatty alcohols	341b	
	24.14.21	Industrial fatty alcohols	34130.1	3823.7
	24.14.22	Monohydric alcohols	34130.2	2905[.1 + .2]
	24.14.23	Diols, polyalcohols, cyclical alcohols and derivatives thereof	34130.3	2905[.3 + .41 - .44 + .49 + .5] + 2906
	24.14.24	Phenols; phenol-alcohols and derivatives of phenols	34130.4	2907 + 2908
24.14.3		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; carboxylic acids and their derivatives	341c	
	24.14.31	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining	34120	3823.1
	24.14.32	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their derivatives	34140.1	2915
	24.14.33	Unsaturated monocarboxylic, cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic acyclic polycarboxylic acids and their derivatives	34140.2	2916 + 2917[.1 + .2]
	24.14.34	Aromatic polycarboxylic and carboxylic acids with additional oxygen functions; and their derivatives except salicylic acid and its salts	34140.3	2917.3 + 2918[.1 + .29 + .3 + .9]
24.14.4		Organic compounds with nitrogen functions	341d	
	24.14.41	Amine function compounds	34150.1	2921
	24.14.42	Oxygen-function amino-compounds, except lysine and glutamic acid	34150.2	2922[.1 - .3 + .43 + .49 + .5]
	24.14.43	Ureines; carboxymide-function compounds, nitrile function compounds; derivatives thereof	34150.3	2924.21 + 2925 + 2926
	24.14.44	Compounds with other nitrogen functions	34150.4	2927 - 2929
24.14.5		Organo-sulphur compounds and other organo-inorganic compounds; heterocyclic compounds n.e.c.	341e	
	24.14.51	Organo-sulphur and other organo-inorganic compounds	34160.1	2930 + 2931
	24.14.52	Heterocyclic compounds n.e.c.; nucleic acids and their salts	34160.2	2932[.1 + .21 + .9] + 2933[.29 + .3 + .4 + .61 + .7 + .9] + 2934[.1 + .2 + .9]
	24.14.53	Phosphoric esters and esters of other inorganic acids, and their salts; derivatives thereof	34180	2919 + 2920
24.14.6		Ethers, organic peroxides, epoxides, acetals and hemiacetals; other organic compounds	341f	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
24.14.7	24.14.61	Aldehyde function compounds	34170.1	2912 + 2913
	24.14.62	Ketone and quinone function compounds	34170.2	2914
	24.14.63	Ethers, organic peroxides, epoxides, acetals and hemiacetals and their derivatives	34170.3	2909 - 2911
	24.14.64	Enzymes and other organic compounds n.e.c.	34170.4	2942 + 3507
		Miscellaneous basic organic chemical products	34b	
	24.14.71	Derivates of vegetable or resin products	34400	3802.9 + 3803 + 3805 - 3807
	24.14.72	Wood charcoal	34510	4402
24.14.8	24.14.73	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; pitch and pitch tar	34540	2707 + 2708
		Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, excluding tall oil	392g	
	24.14.80	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, excluding tall oil	39230	3804
<i>Class 24.15 Fertilizers and nitrogen compounds</i>				
24.15.1		Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids; ammonia	346a	
	24.15.10	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids; ammonia	34611	2808 + 2814
24.15.2		Ammonium chloride; nitrites; nitrates of potassium; ammonium carbonates	346b	
	24.15.20	Ammonium chloride; nitrites; nitrates of potassium; ammonium carbonates	34612	2827.1 + 2834[.1 + .21] + 2836.1
24.15.3		Nitrogenous fertilizers, mineral or chemical	346c	
	24.15.30	Nitrogenous fertilizers, mineral or chemical	34613	3102[.1 - .4 + .6 - .9]
24.15.4		Phosphatic fertilizers, mineral or chemical	346d	
	24.15.40	Phosphatic fertilizers, mineral or chemical	34614	3103
24.15.5		Potassic fertilizers, mineral or chemical	346e	
	24.15.50	Potassic fertilizers, mineral or chemical	34615	3104[.2 - .9]
24.15.6		Animal or vegetable fertilizers n.e.c.	346f	
	24.15.60	Animal or vegetable fertilizers n.e.c.	34616	3101
24.15.7		Sodium nitrate	346g	
	24.15.70	Sodium nitrate	34617	3102.5
24.15.8		Fertilizers n.e.c.	346h	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	24.15.80	Fertilizers n.e.c.	34619	3105
		<i>Class 24.16 Plastics in primary forms</i>		
24.16.1		Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms	347a	
	24.16.10	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms	34710	3901
24.16.2		Polymers of styrene, in primary forms	347b	
	24.16.20	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms	34720	3903
24.16.3		Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms	347c	
	24.16.30	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms	34730	3904
24.16.4		Polyethers and polyesters; polycarbonates, alkyd and epoxide resins	347d	
	24.16.40	Polyethers and polyesters; polycarbonates, alkyd and epoxide resins	34740	3907
24.16.5		Other plastics in primary forms; ion exchangers	347e	
	24.16.51	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms	34790.1	3902
	24.16.52	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters and other vinyl polymers, in primary forms	34790.2	3905
	24.16.53	Acrylic polymers, in primary forms	34790.3	3906
	24.16.54	Polyamides, in primary forms	34790.4	3908
	24.16.55	Urea resins, thiourea resins and melamine resins, in primary forms	34790.5	3909[.1 + .2]
	24.16.56	Other amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms	34790.6	3909[.3 - .5]
	24.16.57	Silicones, in primary forms	34790.7	3910
	24.16.58	Other plastics, in primary forms, n.e.c.	34790.8	3911 - 3914
24.16.6		Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics	392h	
	24.16.60	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics	39270	3915
		<i>Class 24.17 Synthetic rubber in primary forms</i>		
24.17.1		Synthetic rubber	348	
	24.17.10	Synthetic rubber	34800	4002
		Group 24.2 Pesticides and other agro-chemical products		
		<i>Class 24.20 Pesticides and other agro-chemical products</i>		
24.20.1		Pesticides and other agro-chemical products	346i	
	24.20.11	Insecticides, put up for retail sale	34620.1	3808.1
	24.20.12	Herbicides, put up for retail sale	34620.2	3808.30[.1 + .2]

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	24.20.13	Anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators, put up for retail sale	34620.3	3808.30[.3 + .9]
	24.20.14	Disinfectants, put up for retail sale	34620.4	3808.4
	24.20.15	Fungicides, rodenticides and similar products, put up for retail sale	34620.5	3808[.2 + .9]
	Group 24.3 Paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics			
	<i>Class 24.30 Paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics</i>			
	Paints and varnishes based on polymers		351a	
24.30.1				
	24.30.11	Paints and varnishes based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, in an aqueous medium	35110.1	3209
	24.30.12	Paints and varnishes based on polyesters, acrylic or vinyl polymers, in a non-aqueous medium; solutions	35110.2	3208
24.30.2		Other paints and varnishes and related products; artists' colour and printing ink	351b	
	24.30.21	Prepared pigments, opacifiers and colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes, liquid lustres and the like; glass frit	35110.3	3207
	24.30.22	Other paints and varnishes; prepared driers	35110.4	3210 - 3212 + 3214 + 3814
	24.30.23	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like	35120	3213
	24.30.24	Printing ink	35130	3215.1
	Group 24.4 Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals and botanical products			
	<i>Class 24.41 Basic pharmaceutical products</i>			
	Salicylic acid, O-acetylsalicylic acid, their salts and esters		352a	
24.41.1				
	24.41.10	Salicylic acid, O-acetylsalicylic acid, their salts and esters	35210	2918[.21 - .23]
24.41.2		Lysine, glutamic acid and their salts; quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; phosphoaminolipids; amides and their derivatives and salts thereof	352b	
	24.41.20	Lysine, glutamic acid and their salts; quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; phosphoaminolipids; amides and their derivatives and salts thereof	35220	2922[.41 + .42] + 2923 + 2924[.1 + .22 + .29]
24.41.3		Lactones n.e.c., heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyrazole ring, a pyrimidine ring, a piperazine ring, an unfused triazine ring or a phenothiazine ring system not further fused; hydantoin and its derivatives; sulphonamides	352c	
	24.41.31	Lactones n.e.c., heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyrazole ring, a pyrimidine ring, a piperazine ring, an unfused triazine ring or a phenothiazine ring system not further fused; hydantoin and its derivatives	35230.1	2932.29 + 2933[.1 + .21 + .5 + .69] + 2934.3
	24.41.32	Sulphonamides	35230.2	2935
24.41.4		Sugars, chemically pure, n.e.c.; sugar ethers and esters and their salts, n.e.c.	352d	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
24.41.5	24.41.40	Sugars, chemically pure, n.e.c.; sugar ethers and esters and their salts, n.e.c.	35240	2940
		Provitamins, vitamins and hormones; glycosides and vegetable alkaloids and their derivatives; antibiotics	352e	
	24.41.51	Provitamins, vitamins and their derivatives	35250.1	2936
	24.41.52	Hormones, derivatives thereof; other steroids, used primarily as hormones	35250.2	2937
	24.41.53	Glycosides, vegetable alkaloids, their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	35250.3	2938 + 2939
24.41.6	24.41.54	Antibiotics	35250.4	2941
		Glands and other organs; extracts thereof and other human or animal substances n.e.c.	352f	
	24.41.60	Glands and other organs; extracts thereof and other human or animal substances n.e.c.	35290.1	3001 + 3002.9
24.42.1		<i>Class 24.42 Pharmaceutical preparations</i>		
		Medicaments	352g	
	24.42.11	Medicaments, containing penicillins or other antibiotics	35260.1	3003[.1 + .2] + 3004[.1 + .2]
	24.42.12	Medicaments, containing hormones, but not antibiotics	35260.2	3003.3 + 3004.3
	24.42.13	Medicaments, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, but not hormones or antibiotics	35260.3	3003[.4 + .9] + 3004[.4 - .9]
24.42.2		Other pharmaceutical products	352h	
	24.42.21	Antisera and vaccines	35290.2	3002[.1 - .3]
	24.42.22	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides	35290.3	3006.6
	24.42.23	Diagnostic reagents and other pharmaceutical products	35290.4	3006[.2 - .4]
	24.42.24	Adhesive dressings, catgut and similar materials; first-aid boxes	35290.5	3005 + 3006[.1 + .5]
24.51.1		Group 24.5 Glycerol; soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations; perfumes and toilet preparations		
		<i>Class 24.51 Glycerol; soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations</i>		
		Glycerol	345a	
	24.51.10	Glycerol	34570	1520 + 2905.45
		Organic surface-active agents, except soap	353a	
24.51.2	24.51.20	Organic surface-active agents, except soap	35310	3402.1
		Soap, washing and cleaning preparations	353b	
24.51.3	24.51.31	Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap	35321	3401

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
24.51.4	24.51.32	Detergents and washing preparations	35322	3402[.2 + .9]
		Odiferous preparations and waxes	353c	
	24.51.41	Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms	35331	3307.4
	24.51.42	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes	35332	3404
	24.51.43	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal	35333	3405[.1 - .3 + .9]
	24.51.44	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	35334	3405.4
24.52.1		<i>Class 24.52 Perfumes and toilet preparations</i>		
		Perfumes and toilet preparations	353d	
	24.52.11	Perfumes and toilet waters	35323.1	3303
	24.52.12	Lip and eye make-up preparations	35323.2	3304[.1 + .2]
	24.52.13	Manicure or pedicure preparations	35323.3	3304.3
	24.52.14	Powders for cosmetic or toilet use	35323.4	3304.91
	24.52.15	Beauty, make-up or skin-care preparations (including sun tan preparations), n.e.c.	35323.5	3304.99
	24.52.16	Shampoos, hair lacquers, preparations for permanent waving or straightening	35323.6	3305[.1 - .3]
	24.52.17	Lotions and other preparations for use on the hair n.e.c.	35323.7	3305.9
	24.52.18	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene (including denture fixative pastes and powders), dental floss	35323.8	3306
	24.52.19	Shaving preparations; personal deodorants and antiperspirants; bath preparations; other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations n.e.c.	35323.9	3307[.1 - .3 + .9]
		Group 24.6 Other chemical products		
		<i>Class 24.61 Explosives</i>		
24.61.1		Explosives	354a	
	24.61.11	Propellant powders and prepared explosives	35450.1	3601 + 3602
	24.61.12	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; caps; igniters; electric detonators	35450.2	3603
	24.61.13	Fireworks	35460.1	3604.1
	24.61.14	Signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles, excluding fireworks	35460.2	3604.9
24.62.1		<i>Class 24.62 Glues and gelatines</i>		
		Glues and gelatines	354b	
	24.62.10	Glues and gelatines	35420.1	3501.9 + 3502[.2 + .9] + 3503 + 3505.2 + 3506
24.63.1		<i>Class 24.63 Essential oils</i>		
		Essential oils; mixtures of odoriferous substances	354c	
	24.63.10	Essential oils; mixtures of odoriferous substances	35410	3301 + 3302
24.64.1		<i>Class 24.64 Photographic chemical material</i>		
		Photographic plates and film, instant print film; chemical preparations and unmixed products for photographic uses	483a	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	24.64.11	Photographic plates and film and instant print film, sensitized, unexposed; photographic paper	48341	3701 - 3703
	24.64.12	Sensitizing emulsions for photographic uses; chemical preparations for photographic uses n.e.c.	48342	3707
24.65.1	<i>Class 24.65 Prepared unrecorded media</i>			
		Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, excluding cinematographic film	475b	
	24.65.10	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, excluding cinematographic film	47510	8523
24.66.1	<i>Class 24.66 Other chemical products n.e.c.</i>			
		Chemically modified animal or vegetable fats and oils; inedible mixtures of animal or vegetable fats or oils	345b	
	24.66.10	Chemically modified animal or vegetable fats and oils; inedible mixtures of animal or vegetable fats or oils	34550	1518
24.66.2		Writing or drawing ink and other inks	351c	
	24.66.20	Writing or drawing ink and other inks	35140	3215.9
24.66.3		Lubricating preparations; additives; anti-freezing preparations	354d	
	24.66.31	Lubricating preparations	35430.1	3403
	24.66.32	Anti-knock preparations; additives for mineral oils and similar products	35430.2	3811
	24.66.33	Hydraulic brake fluids; anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	35430.3	3819 + 3820
24.66.4		Miscellaneous other chemical products	354e	
	24.66.41	Peptones, other protein substances and their derivatives, n.e.c.; hide powder	35420.2	3504
	24.66.42	Modelling pastes; dental wax and other preparations for use in dentistry with a basis of plaster; preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms; composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents n.e.c.	35440	3407 + 3813 + 3821 + 3822
	24.66.43	Chemical elements in disk form and compounds doped for use in electronics	35470	3818
	24.66.44	Activated carbon	35490.1	3802.1
	24.66.45	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs and similar products	35490.2	3809
	24.66.46	Pickling preparations; fluxes; prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers and stabilizers for rubber or plastics; catalytic preparations n.e.c.; mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes n.e.c.	35490.3	3810 + 3812 + 3815 + 3817
	24.66.47	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and residual products of the chemical or allied industries, n.e.c.	35490.4	3824[.1 - .4 + .6]

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	24.66.48	Miscellaneous other chemical products n.e.c.	35490.5	3824[.7 + .9]
		Group 24.7 Man-made fibres		
		<i>Class 24.70 Man-made fibres</i>		
24.70.1		Synthetic fibres	355a	
	24.70.11	Synthetic filament tow and staple fibres, not carded or combed	35510	5501 + 5503
	24.70.12	High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides and of polyesters	35520.1	5402[.1 + .2]
	24.70.13	Textured yarn and other yarn, single	35520.2	5402[.3 - .5]
	24.70.14	Synthetic monofilament; strip and the like, of synthetic textile materials	35530	5404
24.70.2		Artificial fibres	355b	
	24.70.21	Artificial filament tow and artificial staple fibres, not carded or combed	35540	5502 + 5504
	24.70.22	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	35550.1	5403.1
	24.70.23	Artificial textured yarn and single yarn	35550.2	5403[.2 + .3]
	24.70.24	Artificial monofilament; strip and the like, of artificial textile materials	35560	5405
24.70.3		Waste of man-made fibres	392i	
	24.70.30	Waste of man-made fibres	39216	5505
		SUBSECTION DH RUBBER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS		
		DIVISION 25 RUBBER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS		
		Group 25.1 Rubber products		
		<i>Class 25.11 New and used rubber tyres and tubes</i>		
25.11.1		New rubber tyres and tubes	361a	
	25.11.11	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars	36111	4011.1
	25.11.12	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on motorcycles or bicycles	36112	4011[.4 + .5]
	25.11.13	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on buses, lorries or aircraft	36113.1	4011[.2 + .3]
	25.11.14	Agrarian tyres; other new pneumatic tyres, of rubber	36113.2	4011.9

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
25.11.2	25.11.15	Inner tubes, solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber	36114	4012.9 + 4013
	25.11.16	Camel-back strips for retreading rubber tyres	36115	4006.1
		Used pneumatic tyres, of rubber	392j	
	25.11.20	Used pneumatic tyres, of rubber	39260	4012.2
25.12.1		<i>Class 25.12 Retreaded pneumatic tyres, of rubber</i>		
		Retreaded pneumatic tyres, of rubber	361b	
	25.12.10	Retreaded pneumatic tyres, of rubber	36120	4012.1
25.13.1		<i>Class 25.13 Other rubber products</i>		
		Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	362a	
25.13.2	25.13.10	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	36210	4003
		Unvulcanized rubber and articles thereof; vulcanized rubber, other than hard rubber, in thread, cord, plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes	362b	
25.13.3	25.13.20	Unvulcanized rubber and articles thereof; vulcanized rubber, other than hard rubber, in thread, cord, plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes	36220	4005 + 4006.9 + 4007 + 4008
		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	362c	
25.13.4	25.13.30	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	36230	4009
		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber	362d	
25.13.5	25.13.40	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber	36240	4010
		Rubberized textile fabrics, except tyre cord fabric	362e	
25.13.6	25.13.50	Rubberized textile fabrics, except tyre cord fabric	36250	5906
		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	362f	
25.13.7	25.13.60	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	36260	4015
		Articles of vulcanized rubber n.e.c.; hard rubber; articles of hard rubber	362g	
25.13.8	25.13.71	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	36270.1	4014
	25.13.72	Floor coverings and mats, of vulcanized rubber other than cellular	36270.2	4016.91
	25.13.73	Other articles of vulcanized rubber n.e.c.; hard rubber in all forms and articles thereof	36270.3	4016[.1 + .92 - .99] + 4017
25.21.1		Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (except hard rubber) and powders and granules	392k	
	25.13.80	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (except hard rubber) and powders and granules	39250	4004
		Group 25.2 Plastic products		
		<i>Class 25.21 Plastic plates, sheets, tubes and profiles</i>		
25.21.1		Monofilament > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of plastics	363a	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
25.21.2	25.21.10	Monofilament > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of plastics	36310	3916
		Tubes, pipes and hoses and fittings thereof, of plastics	363b	
	25.21.21	Artificial guts, of hardened proteins or of cellulosic materials; tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of plastics	36320.1	3917[.1 + .2]
	25.21.22	Other tubes, pipes, hoses and fittings, of plastics	36320.2	3917[.3 + .4]
25.21.3		Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, not supported or similarly combined with other materials	363c	
	25.21.30	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, not supported or similarly combined with other materials	36330	3920
25.21.4		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics	363d	
	25.21.41	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, cellular	36390.1	3921.1
	25.21.42	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular	36390.2	3921.9
		<i>Class 25.22 Packaging products of plastics</i>		
25.22.1		Packaging products of plastics	364	
	25.22.11	Sacks and bags (including cones), of polymers of ethylene	36410.1	3923.21
	25.22.12	Sacks and bags (including cones), of other plastics than polymers of ethylene	36410.2	3923.29
	25.22.13	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles of plastics	36490.1	3923.1
	25.22.14	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles of plastics	36490.2	3923.3
	25.22.15	Other packaging products of plastics	36490.3	3923[.4 - .9]
		<i>Class 25.23 Builders' ware of plastics</i>		
25.23.1		Builders' ware (except prefabricated buildings), of plastics	369a	
	25.23.11	Floor, wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, in rolls or in the form of tiles	36910	3918
	25.23.12	Baths, wash-basins, lavatory pans and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics	36930	3922
	25.23.13	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, capacity > 300 l, of plastics	36950.1	3925.1
	25.23.14	Doors, windows and frames and thresholds for doors; shutters, blinds and similar articles and parts thereof, of plastics	36950.2	3925[.2 + .3]
	25.23.15	Other builders' ware of plastics n.e.c.	36950.3	3925.9
25.23.2		Prefabricated buildings of plastics	387b	
	25.23.20	Prefabricated buildings of plastics	38700.2	9406.00.9ex
		<i>Class 25.24 Other plastic products</i>		
25.24.1		Apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), of plastics	282q	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
25.24.2	25.24.10	Apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), of plastics	28243	3926.2
		Other plastic products n.e.c.	369b	
	25.24.21	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls of a width $\leq$ 20 cm	36920.1	3919.1
	25.24.22	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape and other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls of a width > 20 cm	36920.2	3919.9
	25.24.23	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics	36940	3924
	25.24.24	Parts n.e.c. for lamps and lighting fitting, illuminated name-plates and the like, of plastics	36960	9405.92
	25.24.25	Safety headgear; hats and other headgear, of rubber or plastics	36970	6506[.1 + .91]
	25.24.26	Electrical insulating fittings of plastics	36980	8547.2
	25.24.27	Office or school supplies of plastics	36990.1	3926.1
	25.24.28	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics; statuettes and other ornamental articles, of plastics; other articles, of plastics	36990.2	3926[.3 - .9]
25.24.9		Manufacturing services of plastic parts	884q	
	25.24.90	Manufacturing services of plastic parts	88470	
		SUBSECTION DI OTHER NON METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS		
		DIVISION 26 OTHER NON METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS		
		Group 26.1 Glass and glass products		
		<i>Class 26.11 Flat glass</i>		
26.11.1		Flat glass	371a	
	26.11.11	Glass cast, rolled, drawn or blown, in sheets, but not otherwise worked	37112	7003 + 7004
	26.11.12	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, but not otherwise worked	37113	7005
		<i>Class 26.12 Shaped and processed flat glass</i>		
26.12.1		Shaped and processed flat glass	371b	
	26.12.11	Glass in sheets, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or mounted	37114	7006
	26.12.12	Safety glass	37115	7007
	26.12.13	Glass mirrors; multiple walled insulating units of glass	37116	7008 + 7009
		<i>Class 26.13 Hollow glass</i>		
26.13.1		Hollow glass	371c	
	26.13.11	Bottles, jars, phials and other containers, of glass, except ampoules; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	37191	7010[.2 + .9]
	26.13.12	Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics	37193.1	7013.2

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
26.13.1	26.13.13	Glassware of a kind used for table or kitchen purposes, for toilet, office, indoor decorations and the like	37193.2	7013[.1 + .3 + .9]
	26.13.14	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	37199.1	7012
	<i>Class 26.14 Glass fibres</i>			
	26.14.1	Glass fibres	371d	
26.14.1	26.14.11	Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands, of glass fibre	37121	7019.1
	26.14.12	Voiles, webs, mats, mattresses, boards and other articles of glass fibres, except woven fabrics	37129	7019[.3 + .9]
	<i>Class 26.15 Other glass, processed, including technical glassware</i>			
	26.15.1	Other glass, semi-finished	371e	
26.15.1	26.15.11	Glass in the mass, in balls (except microspheres), rods or tubes, unworked; waste and scrap of glass	37111	7001 + 7002
	26.15.12	Paving blocks, bricks, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, plates or similar forms	37117	7016.9
	26.15.2	Technical and other glass	371f	
	26.15.21	Glass envelopes, open, and glass parts thereof, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like	37192	7011
26.15.2	26.15.22	Glasses for clocks, watches or spectacles, not optically worked; hollow spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses	37194	7015
	26.15.23	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware; ampoules of glass	37195	7010.1 + 7017
	26.15.24	Glass parts for lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, name-plates and the like	37196	9405.91
	26.15.25	Electrical insulators of glass	37197	8546.1
26.15.2	26.15.26	Articles of glass n.e.c.	37199.2	7014 + 7016.1 + 7018 + 7020
	Group 26.2 Non-refractory ceramic goods other than for construction purposes; refractory ceramic products			
	<i>Class 26.21 Ceramic household and ornamental articles</i>			
	26.21.1	Ceramic household and ornamental articles	372a	
26.21.1	26.21.11	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china	37221.1	6911
	26.21.12	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china	37221.2	6912
	26.21.13	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles	37222	6913
	<i>Class 26.22 Sanitary ceramic fixtures</i>			
26.22.1	26.22.1	Sanitary ceramic fixtures	372b	
	26.22.10	Sanitary ceramic fixtures	37210	6910
	<i>Class 26.23 Ceramic insulators and insulating fittings</i>			
	26.23.1	Ceramic insulators and insulating fittings	372c	
26.23.1	26.23.10	Ceramic insulators and insulating fittings	37292	8546.2 + 8547.1
	<i>Class 26.24 Technical ceramic wares</i>			
	26.24.1	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses	372d	
	26.24.11	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of porcelain or china	37291.1	6909.11

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	26.24.12	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, other than of porcelain or china	37291.2	6909[.12 + .19]
		<i>Class 26.25 Ceramic articles n.e.c.</i>		
26.25.1		Ceramic articles n.e.c.	372e	
	26.25.11	Ceramic articles for use in agriculture and for the conveyance or packing of goods	37291.3	6909.9
	26.25.12	Other non-structural ceramic articles n.e.c.	37299	6914
		<i>Class 26.26 Refractory ceramic goods</i>		
26.26.1		Refractory ceramic goods	373a	
	26.26.11	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals or earths	37310	6901
	26.26.12	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than of siliceous fossil meals or earths	37320	6902
	26.26.13	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions n.e.c.	37330	3816
	26.26.14	Unfired refractory products and other refractory ceramic goods	37340	6815.91 + 6903
		Group 26.3 Ceramic tiles and flags		
		<i>Class 26.30 Ceramic tiles and flags</i>		
26.30.1		Ceramic tiles and flags	373b	
	26.30.10	Ceramic tiles and flags	37370	6907 + 6908
		Group 26.4 Bricks, tiles and construction products, in baked clay		
		<i>Class 26.40 Bricks, tiles and construction products, in baked clay</i>		
26.40.1		Bricks, tiles and construction products, in baked clay	373c	
	26.40.11	Non-refractory ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like	37350.1	6904
	26.40.12	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods	37350.2	6905
	26.40.13	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	37360	6906
		Group 26.5 Cement, lime and plaster		
		<i>Class 26.51 Cement</i>		
26.51.1		Cement	374a	
	26.51.11	Cement clinkers	37430	2523.1
	26.51.12	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement and similar hydraulic cements	37440	2523[.2 - .9]
		<i>Class 26.52 Lime</i>		
26.52.1		Lime	374b	
	26.52.10	Lime	37420	2522

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
26.53.1	26.53.10	<i>Class 26.53 Plaster</i>		
		Plaster	374c	
		Plaster	37410	2520.2
26.61.1	26.61.11	Group 26.6 Articles of concrete, plaster and cement		
		<i>Class 26.61 Concrete products for construction purposes</i>		
		Concrete products for construction	375a	
		Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles, of cement, concrete or artificial stone	37540	6810.1
		Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, of cement, concrete or artificial stone	37550	6810.91
26.61.2	26.61.12	Pipes of cement, concrete or artificial stone	37560.1	6810.99ex
		Prefabricated buildings of concrete	387c	
		Prefabricated buildings of concrete	38700.3	9406.00.9ex
26.62.1	26.62.10	<i>Class 26.62 Plaster products for construction purposes</i>		
		Plaster products for construction purposes	375b	
		Plaster products for construction purposes	37530.1	6809.1
26.63.1	26.63.10	<i>Class 26.63 Ready-mixed concrete</i>		
		Ready-mixed concrete	375c	
		Ready-mixed concrete	37510.1	3824.50.1
26.64.1	26.64.10	<i>Class 26.64 Mortars</i>		
		Mortars	375d	
		Mortars	37510.2	3824.50.9
26.65.1	26.65.11	<i>Class 26.65 Articles of fibre cement</i>		
		Articles of fibre cement	375e	
		Boards, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, straw or wood waste, agglomerated with mineral binders	37520	6808
26.66.1	26.66.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, cellulose fibre-cement or the like	37570	6811
		<i>Class 26.66 Other articles of plaster, concrete or cement</i>		
		Other articles of plaster, concrete or cement	375f	
		Other articles of plaster or compositions based on plaster n.e.c.	37530.2	6809.9
		Articles of cement, concrete or artificial stone n.e.c.	37560.2	6810.99ex
26.70.1	26.70.11	Group 26.7 Monumental or building stone and articles thereof		
		<i>Class 26.70 Monumental or building stone and articles thereof</i>		
		Monumental or building stone and articles thereof	376	
		Marble, travertine, alabaster, worked; artificially coloured granules and powder of marble, travertine, alabaster	37610	6802[.21 + .91]

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	26.70.12	Other worked monumental or building stone and articles thereof; other artificially coloured granules and powder of natural stone; articles of agglomerated slate	37690	6801 + 6802[.1 + .22 - .29 + .92 - .99] + 6803
		Group 26.8 Other non-metallic mineral products		
		<i>Class 26.81 Abrasive products</i>		
26.81.1		Abrasive products	379a	
	26.81.11	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like	37910.1	6804
	26.81.12	Abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile fabric, paper or paperboard	37910.2	6805
		<i>Class 26.82 Other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.</i>		
26.82.1		Other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	379b	
	26.82.11	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos; articles of such mixtures; friction material for brakes, clutches and the like, not mounted	37920	6812 + 6813
	26.82.12	Articles of asphalt or of similar material	37930	6807
	26.82.13	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt or bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch	37940	2715
	26.82.14	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of semi-manufactures	37950	3801
	26.82.15	Artificial corundum	37960	2818.1
	26.82.16	Non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	37990	6806 + 6814 + 6815[.1 + .2 + .99]
		SUBSECTION DJ BASIC METALS AND FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS		
		DIVISION 27 BASIC METALS		
		Group 27.1 Basic iron and steel and ferro-alloys (ECSC) ⁽¹⁾		
		<i>Class 27.10 Basic iron and steel and ferro-alloys (ECSC) ⁽¹⁾</i>		
27.10.1		Basic iron and steel	411a	
	27.10.11	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms	41111	7201
	27.10.12	Ferro-manganese, containing by weight > 2 % carbon	41112.1	7202.11
	27.10.13	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms	41116.1	7203
27.10.2		Ingots, other primary forms and semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	411b	
	27.10.20	Ingots, other primary forms and semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	41121.1	7206 + 7207[.11.1 + .12.1 + .19(.11 - .16 + .31) + .20(.11 - .17 + .32 + .51 - .57 + .71)]
27.10.3		Ingots, other primary forms and semi-finished products of stainless steel or other alloy steel	411c	
	27.10.30	Ingots, other primary forms and semi-finished products of stainless steel or other alloy steel	41122.1	7218[.1 + .91.1 + .99(.11 + .2)] + 7224[.1 + .90(.0 + .15 + .3)]
27.10.4		Flat-rolled products of iron or steel	412a	

(1) ECSC = European Coal and Steel Community

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	27.10.40	Flat-rolled products of iron or steel	41211-41222.1 41223, 41224.1, 41231.1, 41232.1, 41233.1, 41234.1, 41235.1	7208 - 7210 + 7211[.1 + .23(.1 + .5) + .29.2 + .90.1] + 7212[.10(.1 + .91 + .93) + .20.1 + .30.1 + .40(.1 + .91 + .93 + .95) + .50(.1 - .5) + .60(.1 + .91)] + 7219 + 7220[.1 + .20.1 + .90(.1 + .31)] + 7225 + 7226[.11.1 + .19(.1 + .3) + .20.2 + .91 + .92.1 + .93.2 + .94.2 + .99.2]
27.10.5		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils	412b	
	27.10.50	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils	41241, 41243	7213 + 7221 + 7227
27.10.6		Other bars and rods	412c	
	27.10.60	Other bars and rods	41242.1, 41244, 41261.1, 41264.1	7214[.2 - .9] + 7215.90.1 + 7222[.1 + .30.1] + 7228[.10(.1 + .3) + .20(.1 + .3) + .3 + .60.1 + .8]
27.10.7		Angles, shapes, sections, of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	412d	
	27.10.70	Angles, shapes, sections, of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	41251, 41262.1, 41265.1	7216[.1 - .5 + .99.1] + 7222.40[.1 + .3] + 7228.70[.1 + .3]
27.10.8		Sheet piling of iron or steel; railway track construction materials of iron or steel	412e	
	27.10.81	Sheet piling of iron or steel	41252.1	7301.1
	27.10.82	Railway track construction materials of iron or steel	41253.1	7302[.10(.3 + .9) + .2 + .40.1 + .90.1]
27.10.9		Slag and dross, ferrous waste and scrap, remelted scrap ingots	393a	
	27.10.91	Slag, dross, scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	39310	2618 + 2619
	27.10.92	Ferrous waste and scrap	39340	7204[.1 - .4]
	27.10.93	Remelted scrap ingots	39350	7204.5
		Group 27.2 Tubes		
		<i>Class 27.21 Tubes and tube fittings, of cast iron</i>		
27.21.1		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron	412f	
	27.21.10	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron	41273	7303
27.21.2		Cast fittings, of iron or steel	412g	
	27.21.20	Cast fittings, of iron or steel	41278.1	7307.1
		<i>Class 27.22 Steel tubes and steel tube fittings</i>		
27.22.1		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron or steel	412h	
	27.22.10	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron or steel	41271, 41272, 41274- 41277	7304 - 7306
27.22.2		Tubes or pipe fittings, of iron or steel, n.e.c.	412i	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	27.22.20	Tubes or pipe fittings, of iron or steel, n.e.c.	41278.2	7307[.2 + .9]
		Group 27.3 Other iron and steel and non-ECSC ferro-alloys		
		<i>Class 27.31 Cold drawn products</i>		
27.31.1		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel	412j	
	27.31.10	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel	41261.2	7215[.1 + .5 + .90.9]
27.31.2		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel; other bars and rods of other alloy steel	412k	
	27.31.20	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel; other bars and rods of other alloy steel	41262.2, 41264.2	7216.69 + 7228[.10.9 + .20.6 + .5 + .60.8]
27.31.3		Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of alloy steel	412l	
	27.31.30	Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of alloy steel	41264.3, 41265.2	7222[.2 + .30.98 + .40(.93 + .99)] + 7228.70.9
		<i>Class 27.32 Cold-rolled narrow strip</i>		
27.32.1		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, ≤ 500 mm wide, not clad, plated or coated	412m	
	27.32.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, ≤ 500 mm wide, not clad, plated or coated	41222.2, 41231.2	7211[.23.9 + .29(.5 + .9) + .90.9]
27.32.2		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, ≤ 500 mm wide, clad, plated or coated	412n	
	27.32.20	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, ≤ 500 mm wide, clad, plated or coated	41232.2	7212[.10.99 + .20.9 + .30.9 + .40.98 + .50(.7 + .9) + .60(.93 + .99)]
27.32.3		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel or other alloy steel, ≤ 500 mm wide	412o	
	27.32.30	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel or other alloy steel, ≤ 500 mm wide	41224.2, 41233.2, 41234.2, 41235.2	7220[.20(.3 - .9) + .90(.39 + .9)] + 7226[.11.9 + .19.9 + .20.8 + .92.9 + .93.8 + .94.8 + .99.8]
		<i>Class 27.33 Cold formed or folded products of iron, non-alloy steel or stainless steel</i>		
27.33.1		Cold formed or folded products of iron, non-alloy steel or stainless steel	412p	
	27.33.11	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	41262.3	7216[.61 + .91]
	27.33.12	Angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	41265.3	7222.40.91
		<i>Class 27.34 Wire</i>		
27.34.1		Wire	412q	
	27.34.11	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	41263	7217
	27.34.12	Wire of stainless steel or other alloy steel	41266	7223 + 7229
		<i>Class 27.35 Ferro-alloys (non-ECSC) and other iron and steel n.e.c.</i>		
27.35.1		Non-ECSC ferro-manganese; ferro-chromium; ferro-nickel	411d	
	27.35.11	Ferro-manganese, containing by weight ≤ 2 % carbon	41112.2	7202.19

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
27.35.2	27.35.12	Ferro-chromium	41113	7202.4
	27.35.13	Ferro-nickel	41114	7202.6
		Other ferro-alloys	411e	
	27.35.20	Other ferro-alloys	41115	7202[.2 + .3 + .5 + .7 - .9]
27.35.3		Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	411f	
	27.35.30	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	41116.2	7205
27.35.4		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, of stainless steel or of other alloy steel	411g	
	27.35.41	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	41121.2	7207[.11.9 + .12.9 + .19(.19 + .39 + .9) + .20(.19 + .39 + .59 + .79 + .9)]
	27.35.42	Semi-finished products of stainless steel or of alloy steel	41122.2	7218[.91.9 + .99(.19 + .9)] + 7224.90[.19 + .9]
27.35.5		Iron or steel bars and rods, forged	412r	
	27.35.50	Iron or steel bars and rods, forged	41242.2	7214.1
27.35.6		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or steel; railway track construction material of iron or steel	412s	
	27.35.61	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or steel, welded	41252.2	7301.2
	27.35.62	Railway track construction material of iron or steel, welded	41253.2	7302[.10.1 + .3 + .40.9 + .90(.3 + .9)]
27.35.7		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or steel; bars and rods, of stainless steel or other alloy steel	412t	
	27.35.71	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel n.e.c.	41262.4	7216.99.9
	27.35.72	Bars and rods, of stainless steel or other alloy steel	41264.4	7222.30[.5 + .91] + 7228[.10.5 + .4]
		Group 27.4 Basic precious metals and metals clad with precious metals		
		<i>Class 27.41 Precious metals</i>		
27.41.1		Silver, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	413a	
	27.41.10	Silver, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	41310	7106
27.41.2		Gold, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	413b	
	27.41.20	Gold, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	41320	7108
27.41.3		Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	413c	
	27.41.30	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	41330	7110
27.41.4		Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	413d	
	27.41.40	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	41340	7109

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
27.41.5		Base metals clad with silver and base metals, silver or gold clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	413e	
	27.41.50	Base metals clad with silver and base metals, silver or gold clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	41350	7107 + 7111
27.41.6		Waste and scrap of precious metal	393b	
	27.41.61	Waste and scrap of gold or of metal clad with gold	39331	7112.1
	27.41.62	Waste and scrap of platinum and of other precious metals	39332	7112[.2 + .9]
		<i>Class 27.42 Aluminium and aluminium products</i>		
27.42.1		Aluminium, unwrought; alumina	414a	
	27.42.11	Aluminium, unwrought	41431	7601
	27.42.12	Aluminium oxide, excluding artificial corundum	41432	2818.2
27.42.2		Semi-finished products of aluminium or aluminium alloys	415a	
	27.42.21	Aluminium powders and flakes	41531	7603
	27.42.22	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles	41532	7604
	27.42.23	Aluminium wire	41533	7605
	27.42.24	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, > 0.2 mm thick	41534	7606
	27.42.25	Aluminium foil, ≤ 0.2 mm thick	41535	7607
	27.42.26	Aluminium tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	41536	7608 + 7609
27.42.3		Waste and scrap of aluminium; ash and residues containing mainly aluminium	393c	
	27.42.31	Ash and residues containing mainly aluminium	39320.1	2620.4
	27.42.32	Aluminium waste and scrap	39360.1	7602
		<i>Class 27.43 Lead, zinc and tin and products thereof</i>		
27.43.1		Lead, zinc and tin, unwrought	414b	
	27.43.11	Lead, unwrought	41441	7801
	27.43.12	Zinc, unwrought	41442	7901
	27.43.13	Tin, unwrought	41443	8001
27.43.2		Semi-finished products of lead, zinc and tin or their alloys	415b	
	27.43.21	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire	41541	7803
	27.43.22	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes	41542	7804
	27.43.23	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	41543	7805
	27.43.24	Zinc dust, powders and flakes	41544	7903
	27.43.25	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire; zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	41545	7904 + 7905
	27.43.26	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	41546	7906
	27.43.27	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	41547	8003
	27.43.28	Tin plates, sheets, strip and foil; tin powders and flakes	41548	8004 + 8005
	27.43.29	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	41549	8006

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
27.43.3		Waste and scrap of lead, zinc and tin; ash and residues containing mainly zinc or lead	393d	
	27.43.31	Ash and residues containing mainly zinc or lead	39320.2	2620[.1 + .2]
	27.43.32	Waste and scrap of lead, zinc and tin	39360.2	7802 + 7902 + 8002
		<i>Class 27.44 Copper products</i>		
27.44.1		Copper, unwrought; copper mattes; cement copper	414c	
	27.44.11	Copper mattes; cement copper	41411	7401
	27.44.12	Copper, unrefined; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	41412	7402
	27.44.13	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought; master alloys of copper	41413	7403 + 7405
27.44.2		Semi-finished products of copper or copper alloys	415c	
	27.44.21	Copper powders and flakes	41511	7406
	27.44.22	Copper bars, rods and profiles	41512	7407
	27.44.23	Copper wire	41513	7408
	27.44.24	Copper plates, sheets and strip, > 0.15 mm thick	41514	7409
	27.44.25	Copper foil, ≤ 0.15 mm thick	41515	7410
	27.44.26	Copper tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	41516	7411 + 7412
27.44.3		Waste and scrap of copper; ash and residues containing mainly copper	393e	
	27.44.31	Ash and residues containing mainly copper	39320.3	2620.3
	27.44.32	Copper waste and scrap	39360.3	7404
		<i>Class 27.45 Other non-ferrous metal products</i>		
27.45.1		Nickel, unwrought; intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	414d	
	27.45.11	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	41421	7501
	27.45.12	Nickel, unwrought	41422	7502
27.45.2		Semi-finished products of nickel or nickel alloys	415d	
	27.45.21	Nickel powders and flakes	41521	7504
	27.45.22	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire	41522	7505
	27.45.23	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil	41523	7506
	27.45.24	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	41524	7507
27.45.3		Other non-ferrous metals and articles thereof; cermets; ash and residues, containing metals or metallic compounds	416	
	27.45.30	Other non-ferrous metals and articles thereof; cermets; ash and residues, containing metals or metallic compounds	416	81
27.45.4		Waste and scrap of nickel; ash and residues containing other metals and metal compounds	393f	
	27.45.41	Ash and residues containing mainly vanadium or other metals or metal compounds	39320.4	2620[.5 + .9]

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	27.45.42	Nickel waste and scrap	39360.4	7503
		Group 27.5 Foundry work services		
		<i>Class 27.51 Casting services of iron</i>		
27.51.1		Casting services of iron	885a	
	27.51.11	Casting services of malleable cast iron	88510.1	
	27.51.12	Casting services of spheroidal cast iron	88510.2	
	27.51.13	Casting services of grey cast iron	88510.3	
		<i>Class 27.52 Casting services of steel</i>		
27.52.1		Casting services of steel	885b	
	27.52.10	Casting services of steel	88510.4	
		<i>Class 27.53 Casting services of light metals</i>		
27.53.1		Casting services of light metals	885c	
	27.53.10	Casting services of light metals	88510.5	
		<i>Class 27.54 Casting services of other non-ferrous metals</i>		
27.54.1		Casting services of other non-ferrous metals	885d	
	27.54.10	Casting services of other non-ferrous metals	88510.6	
		DIVISION 28 FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT		
		Group 28.1 Structural metal products		
		<i>Class 28.11 Metal structures and parts of structures</i>		
28.11.1		Prefabricated buildings of metal	387d	
	28.11.10	Prefabricated buildings of metal	38700.4	9406.00[.3 + .9ex]
28.11.2		Structural metal products and parts thereof	421a	
	28.11.21	Bridges and bridge-sections of iron or steel	42110.1	7308.1
	28.11.22	Towers and lattice masts of iron or steel	42110.2	7308.2
	28.11.23	Other structures and parts of structures, plates, rods, angles, shapes and the like, of iron, steel or aluminium	42190	7308[.4 + .9] + 7610.9
28.11.9		Installation in situ of self-produced metal structures	885e	
	28.11.90	Installation in situ of self-produced metal structures	88520.1	
		<i>Class 28.12 Builders' carpentry and joinery of metal</i>		
28.12.1		Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of iron, steel or aluminium	421b	
	28.12.10	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of iron, steel or aluminium	42120	7308.3 + 7610.1
		Group 28.2 Tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal; central heating radiators and boilers		
		<i>Class 28.21 Tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal</i>		
28.21.1		Tanks, reservoirs and containers of iron, steel or aluminium	422	
	28.21.11	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of iron, steel or aluminium, > 300 l	42210	7309 + 7611

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
28.21.9	28.21.12	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron, steel or aluminium	42220	7311 + 7613
		Maintenance and repair services of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	886c	
	28.21.90	Maintenance and repair services of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	88610.1	
28.22.1		<i>Class 28.22 Central heating radiators and boilers</i>		
		Radiators and boilers	448a	
	28.22.11	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, of iron or steel	44823	7322.1
28.22.9	28.22.12	Boilers for central heating	44825	8403.1
	28.22.13	Parts of boilers for central heating	44833	8403.9
		Installation, maintenance and repair services of central heating boilers	886d	
28.30.1	28.22.90	Installation, maintenance and repair services of central heating boilers	88610.2	
		Group 28.3 Steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers		
		<i>Class 28.30 Steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers</i>		
28.30.2		Steam generators and parts thereof	423a	
	28.30.11	Steam or other vapour generating boilers; super-heated water boilers	42320	8402[.1 + .2]
	28.30.12	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers; condensers for steam or other vapour power units	42330	8404[.1 + .2]
28.30.9	28.30.13	Parts of steam generators	42342	8402.9 + 8404.9
		Nuclear reactors and parts thereof	423b	
	28.30.21	Nuclear reactors	42310	8401.1
28.40.1	28.30.22	Parts of nuclear reactors	42341	8401.4
		Installation, maintenance and repair services of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	886e	
	28.30.91	Installation services of steam generators (except central heating hot water boilers), including related pipe system	88610.3	
28.40.1	28.30.92	Maintenance and repair services of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	88610.4	
		Group 28.4 Forging, pressing, stamping and roll forming services of metal; powder metallurgy		
		<i>Class 28.40 Forging, pressing, stamping and roll forming services of metal; powder metallurgy</i>		
28.40.1		Forging, pressing, stamping and roll forming services of metal	885f	
	28.40.11	Forging services of metal	88520.2	
	28.40.12	Stamping services of metal	88520.3	
	28.40.13	Other forming services of metal	88520.4	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
28.40.2		Powder metallurgy	885g	
	28.40.20	Powder metallurgy	88520.5	
		Group 28.5 Treatment and coating services of metal; general mechanical engineering services		
		<i>Class 28.51 Treatment and coating services of metal</i>		
28.51.1		Coating services of metal	885h	
	28.51.11	Metallic coating services	88520.6	
	28.51.12	Non-metallic coating services	88520.7	
28.51.2		Other treatment services of metal	885i	
	28.51.21	Heat treatment services of metal, other than metallic coating	88520.8	
	28.51.22	Other surface treatment services of metal	88520.9a	
		<i>Class 28.52 General mechanical engineering services</i>		
28.52.1		General mechanical engineering services	885j	
	28.52.10	General mechanical engineering services	88520.9b	
		Group 28.6 Cutlery, tools and general hardware		
		<i>Class 28.61 Cutlery</i>		
28.61.1		Cutlery	429a	
	28.61.11	Knives (except for machines) and scissors and blades thereof	42913	8211 + 8213
	28.61.12	Razors and razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	42914	8212
	28.61.13	Other articles of cutlery; manicure or pedicure sets and instruments	42915	8214
	28.61.14	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	42916	8215
		<i>Class 28.62 Tools</i>		
28.62.1		Hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	429b	
	28.62.10	Hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	42921.1	8201
28.62.2		Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds	429c	
	28.62.20	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds	42921.2	8202
28.62.3		Other hand tools	429d	
	28.62.30	Other hand tools	42921.3	8203 - 8206
28.62.4		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools	429e	
	28.62.40	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools	42922.1	8207[.4 - .9]
28.62.5		Other tools	429f	
	28.62.50	Other tools	42922.2	8207[.1 - .3] + 8208 + 8209

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
28.63.1		<i>Class 28.63 Locks and hinges</i>		
		Padlocks and locks, clasps and frames with clasps; keys and parts thereof; hinges of base metal	429g	
	28.63.11	Padlocks, locks used for motor vehicles and locks used for furniture, of base metal	42992.1	8301[.1 - .3]
	28.63.12	Other locks, of base metal	42992.2	8301.4
	28.63.13	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks; parts; keys presented separately	42992.3	8301[.5 - .7]
	28.63.14	Hinges, mountings, fittings and similar articles, suitable for motor vehicles, doors, windows, furniture and the like, of base metal	42999.1	8302[.1 - .4 + .6]
28.71.1		Group 28.7 Other fabricated metal products		
		<i>Class 28.71 Steel drums and similar containers</i>		
		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (excluding gas), of iron or steel	429h	
	28.71.11	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (excluding gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity ≥ 50 l but ≤ 300 l	42931.1	7310.1
	28.71.12	Tanks, casks, drums, cans (except those to be closed by soldering or crimping), boxes and similar containers, for any material (excluding gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity < 50 l	42931.2	7310.29
		<i>Class 28.72 Light containers, of metal</i>		
28.72.1		Light containers, of metal	429i	
	28.72.11	Cans, of iron or steel, to be closed by soldering or crimping, of a capacity < 50 l	42931.3	7310.21
	28.72.12	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (excluding gas), of a capacity ≤ 300 l	42931.4	7612
	28.72.13	Crown corks and stoppers, caps and lids, of base metal	42932	8309
		<i>Class 28.73 Wire products</i>		
28.73.1		Wire products	429j	
	28.73.11	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated	42941	7312
	28.73.12	Barbed wire, of iron or steel; stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper or aluminium, not electrically insulated	42942	7313 + 7413 + 7614
	28.73.13	Cloth, grills, netting and fencing, of iron, steel or copper wire; expanded metal, of iron, steel or copper	42943	7314 + 7414
	28.73.14	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	42944.1	7317 + 7415.1 + 7616.1
	28.73.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes, coated or cored with flux material	42950	8311

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
28.74.1	28.73.16	Sewing needles, knitting needles and similar articles for use in the hand	42997.1	7319
		<i>Class 28.74 Fasteners, screw machine products, chain and springs</i>		
		Fasteners, screw machine products	429k	
	28.74.11	Threaded fasteners, of iron or steel, n.e.c.	42944.2	7318.1
	28.74.12	Non-threaded fasteners, of iron or steel, n.e.c.	42944.3	7318.2
28.74.2	28.74.13	Non-threaded and threaded fasteners, of copper	42944.4	7415[.2 + .3]
	28.74.14	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel; copper springs	42945	7320 + 7416
		Chain (except articulated link chain) and parts thereof	429l	
	28.74.20	Chain (except articulated link chain) and parts thereof	42991	7315[.2 - .9] + 7419.1
		<i>Class 28.75 Other fabricated metal products n.e.c.</i>		
28.75.1		Metal articles for bathroom and kitchen	429m	
	28.75.11	Sinks, wash-basins, baths and other sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium	42911	7324 + 7418.2 + 7615.2
	28.75.12	Table, kitchen or household articles and parts thereof, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium	42912	7323 + 7418.1 + 7615.1 + 8210
		Other metal goods, except swords, cutlasses, bayonets and similar arms	429n	
	28.75.21	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors, of base metal	42993	8303
28.75.2	28.75.22	Small office or desk equipment, of base metal	42994	8304
	28.75.23	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips and similar office articles, and staples in strips, of base metal	42995	8305
	28.75.24	Statuettes and other ornaments and photograph, picture or similar frames and mirrors, of base metal	42996	8306[.2 + .3]
	28.75.25	Hooks, eyes, clasps and the like, of base metal	42997.2	8308
	28.75.26	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades thereof	42998	8485.1
28.75.3	28.75.27	Other articles of base metal n.e.c.	42999.2	7316 + 7325 + 7326 + 7419.9 + 7508 + 7616.9 + 7806 + 7907 + 8007 + 8302.5 + 8306.1 + 8307 + 8310
		Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof	447a	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	28.75.30	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof	44750	9307
		SUBSECTION DK MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT N.E.C.		
		DIVISION 29 MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT N.E.C.		
		Group 29.1 Machinery for the production and use of mechanical power, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines		
		<i>Class 29.11 Engines and turbines except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines</i>		
29.11.1		Engines	431a	
	29.11.11	Outboard motors for marine propulsion	43110.1	8407.21
	29.11.12	Marine propulsion spark-ignition engines; other engines	43110.2	8407[.29 + .9]
	29.11.13	Other compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines	43110.3	8408[.1 + .9]
29.11.2		Turbines	431b	
	29.11.21	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	43141	8406[.1 + .8]
	29.11.22	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels	43142	8410.1
	29.11.23	Gas turbines, other than turbo-jets and turbo-propellers	43143	8411.8
29.11.3		Parts of turbines	431c	
	29.11.31	Parts of steam and other vapour turbines	43153	8406.9
	29.11.32	Parts of hydraulic turbines, water wheels including regulators	43154	8410.9
	29.11.33	Parts of gas turbines, excluding turbo-jets and turbo-propellers	43156	8411.99
29.11.9		Installation, maintenance and repair services of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	886f	
	29.11.91	Installation services of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	88620.1	
	29.11.92	Maintenance and repair services of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	88620.2	
		<i>Class 29.12 Pumps and compressors</i>		
29.12.1		Hydraulic and pneumatic power engines and motors	432a	
	29.12.11	Linear acting (cylinders) hydraulic and pneumatic power engines and motors	43211	8412[.21 + .31]
	29.12.12	Other hydraulic and pneumatic power engines and motors	43212	8412[.29 + .39 + .8]
29.12.2		Pumps for liquids; liquid elevators	432b	
	29.12.21	Pumps for fuel, lubricants, cooling-medium and concrete	43220.1	8413[.1 - .4]
	29.12.22	Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps for liquids	43220.2	8413.5
	29.12.23	Other rotary positive displacement pumps for liquids	43220.3	8413.6
	29.12.24	Other centrifugal pumps for liquids; other pumps; liquid elevators	43220.4	8413[.7 + .8]
29.12.3		Air or vacuum pumps; air or other gas compressors	432c	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
29.12.4	29.12.31	Vacuum pumps	43230.1	8414.1
	29.12.32	Hand or foot-operated air pumps	43230.2	8414.2
	29.12.33	Compressors for refrigerating equipment	43230.3	8414.3
	29.12.34	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	43230.4	8414.4
	29.12.35	Turbo-compressors	43230.5	8414.80.2
	29.12.36	Reciprocating displacement compressors	43230.6	8414.80[.3 + .4]
	29.12.37	Rotary displacement compressors, single-shaft or multi-shaft	43230.7	8414.80[.6 + .7]
	29.12.38	Compressors for use in civil aircraft and other compressors	43230.8	8414.80[.1 + .9]
29.12.9		Parts of pumps, compressors and hydraulic and pneumatic power engines and motors	432d	
	29.12.41	Parts of hydraulic and pneumatic power engines and motors	43251	8412.9
	29.12.42	Parts of pumps; parts of liquid elevators	43252	8413.9
	29.12.43	Parts of air or vacuum pumps, of air or gas compressors, of fans, of hoods	43253	8414.9
29.12.9		Installation, maintenance and repair services of pumps and compressors	886g	
	29.12.91	Installation services of pumps and compressors	88620.3	
	29.12.92	Maintenance and repair services of pumps and compressors	88620.4	
29.13.1		<i>Class 29.13 Taps and valves</i>		
		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	432e	
	29.13.11	Pressure-reducing, control, check and safety valves	43240.1	8481[.1 - .4]
	29.13.12	Taps, cocks, valves for sinks, wash basins, bidets, water cisterns bath and similar fixtures; central heating radiator valves	43240.2	8481.80[.1 + .3]
29.13.2	29.13.13	Process control valves, gate valves, globe valves and other valves	43240.3	8481.80[.5 - .9]
		Parts of taps and valves and similar articles	432f	
	29.13.20	Parts of taps and valves and similar articles	43254	8481.9
29.13.9		Maintenance and repair services of taps and valves	886h	
	29.13.90	Maintenance and repair services of taps and valves	88620.5	
29.14.1		<i>Class 29.14 Bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements</i>		
		Ball or roller bearings	433a	
	29.14.10	Ball or roller bearings	43310	8482[.1 - .8]
29.14.2		Other bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	433b	
	29.14.21	Articulated link chain, of iron or steel	43320.1	7315[.11 + .12]
	29.14.22	Transmission shafts (including cam and crank shafts) and cranks	43320.2	8483.1
	29.14.23	Bearing housings and plain shaft bearings	43320.3	8483[.2 + .3]

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
29.14.3	29.14.24	Gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers	43320.4	8483.4
	29.14.25	Flywheels and pulleys including pulley blocks	43320.5	8483.5
	29.14.26	Clutches and shaft couplings including universal joints	43320.6	8483.6
		Parts of bearings, gearings and driving elements	433c	
	29.14.31	Balls, needles and rollers; parts of ball or roller bearings	43331	8482.9
	29.14.32	Parts of articulated link chain of iron or steel	43332.1	7315.19
	29.14.33	Parts of bearing and driving elements n.e.c.	43332.2	8483.9
29.21.1		Group 29.2 Other general purpose machinery		
		<i>Class 29.21 Furnaces and furnace burners</i>		
		Ovens and furnace burners and parts thereof	434	
	29.21.11	Furnace burners; mechanical stokers and grates; mechanical ash dischargers and the like	43410	8416[.1 - .3]
	29.21.12	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric, including incinerators, but excluding bakery ovens	43420.1	8417[.1 + .8]
	29.21.13	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens; induction or dielectric heating equipment	43420.2	8514[.1 - .4]
	29.21.14	Parts of furnace burners, furnaces and ovens	43430	8416.9 + 8417.9 + 8514.9
29.21.9		Installation, maintenance and repair services of furnaces and furnace burners	886i	
	29.21.91	Installation services of furnaces and furnace burners	88620.6	
	29.21.92	Maintenance and repair services of furnaces and furnace burners	88620.7	
29.22.1		<i>Class 29.22 Lifting and handling equipment</i>		
		Lifting and handling equipment and parts thereof	435	
	29.22.11	Pulley tackle and hoists n.e.c.	43510.1	8425.1
	29.22.12	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for underground use; other winches; capstans	43510.2	8425[.2 + .3]
	29.22.13	Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles	43510.3	8425.4
	29.22.14	Derricks; cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane	43520	8426
	29.22.15	Fork-lift trucks, other works trucks; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms	43530	8427 + 8709.1
	29.22.16	Lifts, skip hoists, escalators and moving walkways	43540	8428[.1 + .4]
	29.22.17	Pneumatic and other continuous action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	43550	8428[.2 + .32 - .39]
	29.22.18	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	43560	8428[.5 - .9]
	29.22.19	Parts of lifting and handling equipment	43570	8431[.1 - .3] + 8709.9

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
29.22.2		Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips for cranes, excavators and the like	444a	
	29.22.20	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips for cranes, excavators and the like	44428	8431.41
29.22.9		Installation, maintenance and repair services of lifting and handling equipment	886j	
	29.22.91	Installation services of lifting and handling equipment, except of lifts and escalators	88620.8	
	29.22.92	Maintenance and repair services of lifting and handling equipment	88620.9a	
		<i>Class 29.23 Non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment</i>		
29.23.1		Heat exchange units; air conditioning and refrigerating equipment; filtering machinery	439a	
	29.23.11	Heat exchange units and machinery for liquefying air or other gases	43911.1	8419[.5 + .6]
	29.23.12	Air conditioning machines	43912	8415[.1 - .8]
	29.23.13	Refrigerating and freezing equipment and heat pumps, except household type equipment	43913	8418[.5 + .6]
	29.23.14	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying gases n.e.c.	43914.1	8421.39
29.23.2		Fans, other than table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans	439b	
	29.23.20	Fans, other than table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans	43931.1	8414.59
29.23.3		Parts of refrigerating and freezing equipment and heat pumps	439c	
	29.23.30	Parts of refrigerating and freezing equipment and heat pumps	43941.1	8415.9 + 8418.9 + 8419.9
29.23.9		Installation, maintenance and repair services of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	886k	
	29.23.91	Installation services of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	88620.9b	
	29.23.92	Maintenance and repair services of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	88620.9c	
		<i>Class 29.24 Other general purpose machinery n.e.c.</i>		
29.24.1		Gas generators, distilling, filtering or rectifying apparatus	439d	
	29.24.11	Producer gas or water gas generators; acetylene gas generators and the like; distilling or rectifying plant	43911.2	8405.1 + 8419.4
	29.24.12	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquid	43914.2	8421[.21 + .22 + .29]
	29.24.13	Oil filters, petrol filters and intake air filters for internal combustion engines	43915	8421[.23 + .31]
29.24.2		Machinery for cleaning bottles, packing and weighing; spraying machinery; gaskets of metal sheeting	439e	
	29.24.21	Machinery for cleaning, filling, packing or wrapping bottles or other containers	43921	8422[.2 - .4]
	29.24.22	Personal and household weighing machines and scales; scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors; constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight	43922.1	8423[.1 - .3]
	29.24.23	Weighing machinery n.e.c.	43922.2	8423.8

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
29.24.3	29.24.24	Fire extinguishers, spray guns, steam or sand blasting machines and similar mechanical appliances except for use in agriculture	43923	8424[.1 - .3 + .89]
	29.24.25	Gaskets of metal sheeting; mechanical seals	43924	8484
		Centrifuges, calendering and vending machines	439f	
	29.24.31	Centrifuges n.e.c.	43931.2	8421.19
	29.24.32	Calendering or other rolling machines, excluding metal or glass	43933	8420.1
	29.24.33	Automatic goods-vending machines	43934	8476[.2 + .8]
29.24.4		Machinery n.e.c. for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature	439g	
29.24.5	29.24.40	Machinery n.e.c. for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature	43932	8419.89
		Parts of other general purpose machinery	439h	
	29.24.51	Parts of gas or water gas generators	43941.2	8405.9
	29.24.52	Parts of centrifuges; parts of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases	43942	8421.9
	29.24.53	Parts of calendering or other rolling machines; parts of spraying machinery, weights for weighing machines	43943	8420.9 + 8423.9 + 8424.9 + 8476.9
	29.24.54	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors n.e.c.	43949	8485.9
29.24.6		Dish washing machines, of the industrial type	469a	
	29.24.60	Dish washing machines, of the industrial type	46930	8422.19
29.24.7		Parts of dish washing machines and machines for cleaning, filling, packing or wrapping	449a	
	29.24.70	Parts of dish washing machines and machines for cleaning, filling, packing or wrapping	44923	8422.9
29.24.9		Installation, maintenance and repair services of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	886l	
	29.24.91	Installation services of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	88620.9d	
	29.24.92	Maintenance and repair services of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	88620.9e	
		Group 29.3 Agricultural and forestry machinery		
		<i>Class 29.31 Agricultural tractors</i>		
29.31.1		Pedestrian-controlled tractors	441a	
	29.31.10	Pedestrian-controlled tractors	44140	8701.1
29.31.2		Other agricultural tractors	441b	
	29.31.21	Tractors, with an engine power ≤ 37 kW	44150.1	8701.90[.1 + .21]
	29.31.22	Tractors, with an engine power > 37 kW but ≤ 59 kW	44150.2	8701.90.25
	29.31.23	Tractors, with an engine power > 59 kW	44150.3	8701.90.3
	29.31.24	Tractors, used and others	44150.4	8701.90[.5 + .9]

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
29.31.9		Maintenance and repair services of agricultural tractors	886m	
	29.31.90	Maintenance and repair services of agricultural tractors	88620.9f	
		<i>Class 29.32 Other agricultural and forestry machinery</i>		
29.32.1		Agricultural and forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation	441c	
	29.32.11	Ploughs and disc harrows	44110.1	8432[.1 + .21]
	29.32.12	Harrows (excluding disc harrows), scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes	44110.2	8432.29
	29.32.13	Seeders, planters and transplanters	44110.3	8432.3
	29.32.14	Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors	44110.4	8432.4
	29.32.15	Agricultural and forestry machinery n.e.c.; lawn or sports-ground rollers	44110.5	8432.8
29.32.2		Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds	441d	
	29.32.20	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds	44120	8433.1
29.32.3		Harvesting machinery	441e	
	29.32.31	Mowers (including cutter bars for tractor mounting), n.e.c.	44130.1	8433.2
	29.32.32	Hay-making machinery	44130.2	8433.3
	29.32.33	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	44130.3	8433.4
	29.32.34	Harvesting and threshing machinery n.e.c.	44130.4	8433.5
29.32.4		Machinery for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders for agriculture or horticulture	441f	
	29.32.40	Machinery for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders for agriculture or horticulture	44160	8424.81
29.32.5		Self-loading or unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agriculture	441g	
	29.32.50	Self-loading or unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agriculture	44170	8716.2
29.32.6		Other agricultural or forestry machinery n.e.c.	441h	
	29.32.61	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, except seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	44180.1	8433.6
	29.32.62	Milking machines	44180.2	8434.1
	29.32.63	Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs; poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders	44180.3	8436[.1 + .2]
	29.32.64	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	44180.4	8437.1
	29.32.65	Agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry- or bee-keeping machinery n.e.c.	44180.5	8436.8
29.32.7		Parts of agricultural and forestry machinery	441i	
	29.32.70	Parts of agricultural and forestry machinery	44190	8432.9 + 8433.9 + 8436.9

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
29.32.9		Installation, maintenance and repair services of agricultural and forestry machinery	886n	
	29.32.91	Installation services of agricultural and forestry machinery	88620.9g	
	29.32.92	Maintenance and repair services of agricultural and forestry machinery	88620.9h	
		Group 29.4 Machine-tools		
		<i>Class 29.40 Machine-tools</i>		
29.40.1		Machine-tools for working metals, operated by laser and the like; machining centres and the like	442a	
	29.40.11	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material by laser, ultrasonic and the like	44211	8456
	29.40.12	Machining centres, unit construction machines and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal	44212	8457
29.40.2		Lathes, boring and milling machine-tools	442b	
	29.40.21	Lathes for removing metal	44213	8458
	29.40.22	Machine-tools for drilling, boring or milling metal	44214	8459[.1 - .6]
	29.40.23	Machine-tools for threading or tapping metal, n.e.c.	44215	8459.7
29.40.3		Other machine-tools for working metals	442c	
	29.40.31	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, planing, sawing, cutting-off or otherwise finishing metals	44216	8460 + 8461
	29.40.32	Machines for bending, folding, straightening, shearing, punching and notching metal, numerically controlled	44217.1	8462[.21 + .31 + .41]
	29.40.33	Machines for bending, folding, straightening, shearing, punching and notching metal, not numerically controlled	44217.2	8462[.29 + .39 + .49]
	29.40.34	Forging or die-stamping machines and hammers; hydraulic presses and presses for working metals	44217.3	8462[.1 + .9]
	29.40.35	Machine-tools n.e.c. for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material	44218	8463
29.40.4		Machine-tools for working stone, wood and similar hard materials; presses for the manufacture of particle board and the like	442d	
	29.40.41	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete or similar mineral materials or for cold working glass	44221	8464
	29.40.42	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	44222	8465 + 8479.3
29.40.5		Pneumatic or motorized handtools	442e	
	29.40.51	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained not electric motor	44231	8467[.1 + .8]
	29.40.52	Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	44232	8508[.1 - .8]
29.40.6		Soldering, brazing and welding tools, surface tempering and hot spraying machines and apparatus	442f	
	29.40.60	Soldering, brazing and welding tools, surface tempering and hot spraying machines and apparatus	44240	8468[.1 - .8] + 8515[.1 - .8]

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
29.40.7		Parts and accessories of machine-tools	442g	
	29.40.71	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads, for machine-tools	44251.1	8466.1
	29.40.72	Work holders for machine-tools	44251.2	8466.2
	29.40.73	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	44251.3	8466.3
	29.40.74	Parts and accessories for metal working machine-tools	44251.4	8466[.93 + .94]
	29.40.75	Parts and accessories of machine-tools for working wood, cork, stone, hard rubber and similar hard materials	44252	8466[.91 + .92]
	29.40.76	Parts of chain saws; parts of pneumatic tools; parts of hand-tools, with a non-electric motor	44253	8467.9
	29.40.77	Parts of tools for working in the hand, with electric motor	44254	8508.9
	29.40.78	Parts of other machine-tools	44255	8468.9 + 8515.9
29.40.9		Installation, maintenance and repair services of machine-tools	886o	
	29.40.91	Installation services of machine-tools	88620.9i	
	29.40.92	Maintenance and repair services of machine-tools	88620.9j	
		Group 29.5 Other special purpose machinery		
		<i>Class 29.51 Machinery for metallurgy</i>		
29.51.1		Machinery for metallurgy and parts thereof	443	
	29.51.11	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines; metal-rolling mills	44310	8454[.1 - .3] + 8455[.1 + .2]
	29.51.12	Parts of machines for metallurgy; parts of metal-rolling mills	44320	8454.9 + 8455[.3 + .9]
29.51.9		Installation, maintenance and repair services of machinery for metallurgy	886p	
	29.51.91	Installation services of machinery for metallurgy	88620.9k	
	29.51.92	Maintenance and repair services of machinery for metallurgy	88620.9l	
		<i>Class 29.52 Machinery for mining, quarrying and construction</i>		
29.52.1		Machinery for mining	444b	
	29.52.11	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for underground use	44411	8428.31
	29.52.12	Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery; other boring and sinking machinery	44412	8430[.3 + .4]
29.52.2		Earthmoving and excavating machinery, self-propelled, and parts thereof	444c	
	29.52.21	Self propelled bulldozers and angledozers	44421	8429.1
	29.52.22	Self-propelled graders and levellers	44422	8429.2
	29.52.23	Self-propelled scrapers	44423	8429.3
	29.52.24	Self-propelled tamping machines and road-rollers	44424	8429.4

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
29.52.3	29.52.25	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders	44425	8429.51
	29.52.26	Self-propelled mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders, with a 360 degree revolving superstructure, except front-end shovel loaders	44426	8429.52
	29.52.27	Other self-propelled mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders; other self-propelled machinery for mining	44427	8429.59 + 8430.5
	29.52.28	Bulldozer or angledozer blades	44429	8431.42
		Other excavating machinery	444d	
	29.52.30	Other excavating machinery	44430	8430[.1 + .2 + .6] + 8479.1
		Machinery for sorting, grinding, mixing and similar treatment of earth, stone, ores and other mineral substances; foundry moulds forming machinery	444e	
	29.52.40	Machinery for sorting, grinding, mixing and similar treatment of earth, stone, ores and other mineral substances; foundry moulds forming machinery	44440	8474[.1 - .8]
		Track-laying tractors	444f	
	29.52.50	Track-laying tractors	44450	8701.3
29.52.6		Parts of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction	444g	
	29.52.61	Parts for boring or sinking or excavating machinery; parts of cranes	44461	8431[.43 + .49]
	29.52.62	Parts of machinery for sorting, grinding or other treatment of earth, stone and the like	44462	8474.9
		Installation, maintenance and repair services of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction	886q	
	29.52.91	Installation services of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction	88620.9m	
29.52.9	29.52.92	Maintenance and repair services of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction	88620.9n	
		<i>Class 29.53 Machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing</i>		
		Machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing, except parts thereof	445a	
	29.53.11	Centrifugal cream separators	44511	8421.11
	29.53.12	Dairy machinery	44512	8434.2
	29.53.13	Machinery for milling or working of cereals or dried vegetables n.e.c.	44513	8437.8
	29.53.14	Machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices and similar beverages	44514	8435.1
	29.53.15	Non-electric bakery ovens; dryers for agricultural products; non-domestic equipment for cooking or heating	44515	8417.2 + 8419[.31 + .81]
	29.53.16	Machinery n.e.c. for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, including fats or oils	44516	8438[.1 - .8] + 8479.2

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
29.53.2	29.53.17	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco n.e.c.	44517	8478.1
		Parts of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	445b	
	29.53.21	Parts of milking machines and dairy machinery; parts of machinery for beverage processing	44521	8434.9 + 8435.9
	29.53.22	Parts of machinery for food processing	44522	8437.9 + 8438.9
	29.53.23	Parts of machinery for tobacco processing	44523	8478.9
29.53.9		Installation, maintenance and repair services of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	886r	
	29.53.91	Installation services of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	88620.9o	
	29.53.92	Maintenance and repair services of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	88620.9p	
29.54.1		<i>Class 29.54 Machinery for textile, apparel and leather production</i>		
		Machinery for preparing, spinning, weaving and knitting textiles	446a	
	29.54.11	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials; machines for preparing textile fibres	44611.1	8444 + 8445.1
	29.54.12	Textile spinning machines; textile doubling, twisting, winding or reeling machines	44611.2	8445[.2 - .9]
	29.54.13	Weaving machines	44612	8446
	29.54.14	Knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines and similar machines; machines for tufting	44613	8447
	29.54.15	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines for working textiles	44614	8448.1
		Other machinery for textile and apparel production, including sewing machines	446b	
	29.54.21	Machinery for washing, cleaning, wringing, ironing, pressing, dyeing, reeling and the like of textile yarn and fabrics; machinery for finishing of felt	44621	8449 + 8451[.3 - .8]
	29.54.22	Laundry-type washing machines; dry-cleaning machines; drying machines, with a capacity > 10 kg	44622	8450.2 + 8451[.1 + .29]
29.54.2	29.54.23	Sewing machines, except book sewing machines and household sewing machines	44623	8452.2
		Machinery for working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear and other articles	446c	
	29.54.30	Machinery for working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear and other articles	44630	8453[.1 - .8]

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
29.54.4		Parts and accessories of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	446d	
	29.54.41	Parts and accessories of machines for weaving and spinning	44640.1	8448[.2 - .5]
	29.54.42	Parts of machinery for other production of textiles and apparel and for the working of leather	44640.2	8450.9 + 8451.9 + 8452[.3 - .9] + 8453.9
29.54.5		Sewing machines of the household type	448b	
	29.54.50	Sewing machines of the household type	44814	8452.1
29.54.9		Installation, maintenance and repair services of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	886s	
	29.54.91	Installation services of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	88620.9q	
	29.54.92	Maintenance and repair services of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	88620.9r	
		<i>Class 29.55 Machinery for paper and paperboard production</i>		
29.55.1		Machinery for paper and paperboard production and parts thereof	449b	
	29.55.11	Machinery for paper and paperboard production, except parts thereof	44913	8439[.1 - .3] + 8441[.1 - .8]
	29.55.12	Parts of machinery for paper and paperboard production	44921	8439.9 + 8441.9
29.55.9		Installation, maintenance and repair services of machinery for paper and paperboard production	886t	
	29.55.91	Installation services of machinery for paper and paperboard production	88620.9s	
	29.55.92	Maintenance and repair services of machinery for paper and paperboard production	88620.9t	
		<i>Class 29.56 Other special purpose machinery n.e.c.</i>		
29.56.1		Printing and book-binding machinery and parts thereof	449c	
	29.56.11	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	44914.1	8440.1
	29.56.12	Machinery, apparatus and equipment, for type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates	44914.2	8442[.1 - .3]
	29.56.13	Offset printing machinery, excluding those of the office type	44914.3	8443[.11 + .19]
	29.56.14	Other printing machinery, excluding those of the office type	44914.4	8443[.2 - .6]
	29.56.15	Parts of printing and book-binding machinery	44922	8440.9 + 8442.4 + 8443.9
29.56.2		Miscellaneous special purpose machinery and parts thereof	449d	
	29.56.21	Centrifugal clothes-dryers	44911	8421.12
	29.56.22	Dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard; non-domestic dryers n.e.c.	44912	8419[.32 + .39]

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
29.56.9	29.56.23	Machinery n.e.c. for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials	44915	8477[.1 - .8]
	29.56.24	Moulds; moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns	44916	8480
	29.56.25	Special purpose machinery n.e.c.	44917	8401.2 + 8475[.1 + .2] + 8479[.4 - .8]
	29.56.26	Parts of other special purpose machinery	44929	8475.9 + 8477.9 + 8479.9
		Installation, maintenance and repair services of other special purpose machinery n.e.c.	886u	
	29.56.91	Installation services of other special purpose machinery n.e.c.	88620.9u	
	29.56.92	Maintenance and repair services of other special purpose machinery n.e.c.	88620.9v	
29.60.1		Group 29.6 Weapons and ammunition		
		<i>Class 29.60 Weapons and ammunition</i>		
		Weapons and ammunition and parts thereof	447b	
	29.60.11	Motorized tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles and parts thereof	44710	8710
	29.60.12	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols, swords and the like	44720	9301
	29.60.13	Revolvers, pistols, other firearms and similar devices; other arms	44730	9302 - 9304
	29.60.14	Bombs, missiles and similar munitions of war; cartridges, other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof	44740	9306
	29.60.15	Parts of military weapons and other arms	44760	9305
		Installation, maintenance and repair services of weapons and weapons systems	886v	
	29.60.91	Installation services of weapons and weapons systems	88620.9w	
29.71.1	29.60.92	Maintenance and repair services of weapons and weapons systems	88620.9x	
		Group 29.7 Domestic appliances n.e.c.		
		<i>Class 29.71 Electric domestic appliances</i>		
		Refrigerators and freezers; washing machines; electric blankets; fans	448c	
	29.71.11	Refrigerators and freezers, of the household type	44811	8418[.1 - .4]
	29.71.12	Dish washing machines, of the household type	44812.1	8422.11
	29.71.13	Cloth washing and drying machines, of the household type	44812.2	8450.1 + 8451.21
	29.71.14	Electric blankets	44813	6301.1
	29.71.15	Fans and ventilating or recycling hoods of the domestic type	44815	8414[.51 + .6]
		Other electrical domestic appliances n.e.c.	448d	
29.71.2	29.71.21	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor	44816.1	8509[.1 - .8]

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
29.71.3	29.71.22	Shavers, hair-removing appliances and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor	44816.2	8510[.1 - .3]
	29.71.23	Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus; electric smoothing Irons	44816.3	8516[.3 + .4]
	29.71.24	Other electro-thermic appliances	44816.4	8516.7
	29.71.25	Electrical instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	44817.1	8516.1
	29.71.26	Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus	44817.2	8516.2
	29.71.27	Microwave ovens	44817.3	8516.5
	29.71.28	Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings; grillers, roasters	44817.4	8516.6
	29.71.29	Electric heating resistors	44818	8516.8
		Parts of electric domestic appliances	448e	
	29.71.30	Parts of electric domestic appliances	44831	8509.9 + 8510.9 + 8516.9
29.72.1		<i>Class 29.72 Non-electric domestic appliances</i>		
		Domestic cooking and heating equipment, non-electric	448f	
	29.72.11	Domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, of iron or steel or of copper, non electric	44821	7321.1 + 7417
	29.72.12	Other domestic appliances, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels, for liquid fuel or for solid fuel	44822	7321.8
	29.72.13	Air heaters or hot air distributors n.e.c., of iron or steel, non-electric	44824	7322.9
	29.72.14	Water heaters, instantaneous or storage, non-electric	44826	8419.1
		Parts of stoves, cookers, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances	448g	
29.72.2	29.72.20	Parts of stoves, cookers, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances	44832	7321.9
		SUBSECTION DL ELECTRICAL AND OPTICAL EQUIPMENT		
30.01.1		DIVISION 30 OFFICE MACHINERY AND COMPUTERS		
		Group 30.0 Office machinery and computers		
		<i>Class 30.01 Office machinery and parts thereof</i>		
		Typewriters, word-processing and calculating machines and parts thereof	451a	
	30.01.11	Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines	45110	8469.1
	30.01.12	Other typewriters	45120	8469[.2 + .3]
	30.01.13	Calculating and accounting machines, cash registers and similar machines incorporating a calculating device	45130	8470

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
30.01.2	30.01.14	Parts and accessories of typewriters and calculating machines	45170.1	8473[.1 + .2]
		Photo-copying apparatus, offset printing and other office machinery and parts thereof	451b	
	30.01.21	Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus	45140	9009[.1 - .3]
	30.01.22	Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, office type	45150	8443.12
	30.01.23	Other office machines	45160	8472
	30.01.24	Parts and accessories of other office machines	45170.2	8473.4
	30.01.25	Parts and accessories of photocopying apparatus	45180	9009.9
30.01.9		Installation services of office machinery	886w	
	30.01.90	Installation services of office machinery	88630.1	
		<i>Class 30.02 Computers and other information processing equipment</i>		
30.02.1		Computing machinery and parts and accessories thereof	452	
	30.02.11	Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	45210	8471.1
	30.02.12	Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing ≤ 10 kg, such as laptops, notebooks and sub-notebooks	45220.1	8471.3
	30.02.13	Digital automatic data processing machines, comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and an output unit, whether or not combined	45220.2	8471.41
	30.02.14	Digital automatic data processing machines presented in the form of systems	45220.3	8471.49
	30.02.15	Other digital automatic data processing machines, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units	45230	8471.5
	30.02.16	Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	45240	8471.6
	30.02.17	Storage units	45250	8471.7
	30.02.18	Other units of automatic data processing machines n.e.c.	45260	8471[.8 + .9]
	30.02.19	Parts and accessories of computing machines	45270	8473[.3 + .5]
		Installation services of computers and other data processing equipment	886x	
30.02.9	30.02.90	Installation services of computers and other data processing equipment	88630.2	
		DIVISION 31 ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS N.E.C.		
		Group 31.1 Electric motors, generators and transformers		
		<i>Class 31.10 Electric motors, generators and transformers</i>		
31.10.1		Motors of an output ≤ 37.5 W; other DC motors; DC generators	461a	
	31.10.10	Motors of an output ≤ 37.5 W; other DC motors; DC generators	46111	8501[.1 + .3]

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
31.10.2		Universal AC/DC motors of an output > 37.5 W; other AC motors; AC generators (alternators)	461b	
	31.10.21	Universal AC/DC motors of an output > 37.5 W	46112.1	8501.2
	31.10.22	AC motors, single-phase	46112.2	8501.4
	31.10.23	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output $\leq$ 750 W	46112.3	8501.51
	31.10.24	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output > 750 W but $\leq$ 75 kW	46112.4	8501.52
	31.10.25	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output > 75 kW	46112.5	8501.53
	31.10.26	AC generators (alternators)	46112.6	8501.6
31.10.3		Electric generating sets and rotary converters	461c	
	31.10.31	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines	46113.1	8502.1
	31.10.32	Generating sets with spark-ignition engines; other generating sets; electric rotary converters	46113.2	8502[.2 - .4]
31.10.4		Electrical transformers	461d	
	31.10.41	Liquid dielectric transformers	46121.1	8504.2
	31.10.42	Other transformers, having a power handling capacity $\leq$ 16 kVA	46121.2	8504[.31 + .32]
	31.10.43	Other transformers, having a power handling capacity > 16 kVA	46121.3	8504[.33 + .34]
31.10.5		Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes; static converters; other inductors	461e	
	31.10.50	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes; static converters; other inductors	46122	8504[.1 + .4 + .5]
31.10.6		Parts of electrical motors, generators and transformers	461f	
	31.10.61	Parts suitable for electrical motors and generators	46131	8503
	31.10.62	Parts of transformers, inductors and static converters	46132	8504.9
31.10.9		Installation, maintenance, repair and rewinding services of electrical motors, generators and transformers	886y	
	31.10.91	Installation services of electrical motors, generators and transformers	88640.1	
	31.10.92	Maintenance, repair and rewinding services of electrical motors, generators and transformers	88640.2	
		Group 31.2 Electricity distribution and control apparatus		
		<i>Class 31.20 Electricity distribution and control apparatus</i>		
31.20.1		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, for a voltage > 1 000 V	462a	
	31.20.10	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, for a voltage > 1 000 V	46211	8535
31.20.2		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, for a voltage $\leq$ 1 000 V	462b	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
31.20.3	31.20.21	Fuses, for a voltage $\leq 1\ 000\ V$	46212.1	8536.1
	31.20.22	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage $\leq 1\ 000\ V$	46212.2	8536.2
	31.20.23	Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits n.e.c., for a voltage $\leq 1\ 000\ V$	46212.3	8536.3
	31.20.24	Relays, for a voltage $\leq 1\ 000\ V$	46212.4	8536.4
	31.20.25	Switches n.e.c., for a voltage $\leq 1\ 000\ V$	46212.5	8536.5
	31.20.26	Lamp-holders, for a voltage $\leq 1\ 000\ V$	46212.6	8536.61
	31.20.27	Plugs, sockets and other apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits n.e.c.	46212.7	8536[.69 + .9]
		Boards	462c	
	31.20.31	Boards and other bases, equipped with electrical switching or protecting apparatus, for a voltage $\leq 1\ 000\ V$	46213	8537.1
	31.20.32	Boards and other bases, equipped with electrical switching or protecting apparatus, for a voltage $> 1\ 000\ V$	46214	8537.2
31.20.4		Parts of electricity distribution or control apparatus	462d	
	31.20.40	Parts of electricity distribution or control apparatus	46220	8538
31.20.9		Installation, maintenance and repair services of electricity distribution and control apparatus	886z	
	31.20.91	Installation services of electricity distribution and control apparatus	88640.3	
	31.20.92	Maintenance and repair services of electricity distribution and control apparatus	88640.4	
31.30.1		Group 31.3 Insulated wire and cable		
		<i>Class 31.30 Insulated wire and cable</i>		
		Insulated wire and cable; optical fibre cables	463a	
	31.30.11	Insulated winding wire	46310	8544.1
	31.30.12	Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors	46320	8544.2
	31.30.13	Other electric conductors, for a voltage $\leq 1\ 000\ V$	46340	8544[.4 + .5]
	31.30.14	Electric conductors, for a voltage $> 1\ 000\ V$	46350	8544.6
	31.30.15	Optical fibre cables made up of individually sheathed fibres	46360	8544.7
		Group 31.4 Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries		
		<i>Class 31.40 Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries</i>		
31.40.1		Primary cells and primary batteries and parts thereof	464a	
	31.40.11	Primary cells and primary batteries	46410.1	8506[.1 - .8]
	31.40.12	Parts of primary cells and primary batteries	46430.1	8506.9

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
31.40.2		Electric accumulators and parts thereof	464b	
	31.40.21	Lead-acid accumulators for starting piston engines	46420.1	8507.1
	31.40.22	Lead-acid accumulators, excluding for starting piston engines	46420.2	8507.2
	31.40.23	Nickel-cadium and nickel-iron and other electric accumulators	46420.3	8507[.3 - .8]
	31.40.24	Parts of electric accumulators including separators	46430.2	8507.9
31.40.3		Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators		
	31.40.30	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators	46410.2, 46420.4	8548.1
		Group 31.5 Lighting equipment and electric lamps		
		<i>Class 31.50 Lighting equipment and electric lamps</i>		
31.50.1		Electric filament or discharge lamps; arc lamps	465a	
	31.50.11	Sealed beam lamp units	46510.1	8539.1
	31.50.12	Tungsten halogen filament lamps, excluding ultraviolet or infra-red lamps	46510.2	8539.21
	31.50.13	Filament lamps of a power ≤ 200 W and for a voltage > 100 V n.e.c.	46510.3	8539.22
	31.50.14	Filament lamps n.e.c.	46510.4	8539.29
	31.50.15	Discharge lamps; ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps	46510.5	8539[.3 + .4]
31.50.2		Lamps and lighting fittings	465b	
	31.50.21	Portable electric lamps worked by dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos	46531.1	8513.1
	31.50.22	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	46531.2	9405.2
	31.50.23	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	46531.3	9405.5
	31.50.24	Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	46531.4	9405.6
	31.50.25	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings	46531.5	9405.1
31.50.3		Other lamps and lighting fittings	465c	
	31.50.31	Photographic flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	46520	9006.62
	31.50.32	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	46532	9405.3
	31.50.33	Searchlights and spotlights	46539.1	9405.40.1
	31.50.34	Other lamps and lighting fittings n.e.c.	46539.2	9405.40[.3 + .9]
31.50.4		Parts for lamps and lighting equipment	465d	
	31.50.41	Parts for filament or discharge lamps	46541	8539.9
	31.50.42	Parts of lamps and lighting fittings	46542	8513.9 + 9405.99
		Group 31.6 Electrical equipment n.e.c.		
		<i>Class 31.61 Electrical equipment for engines and vehicles n.e.c.</i>		
31.61.1		Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	463b	
	31.61.10	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	46330	8544.3

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
31.61.2		Other electrical equipment n.e.c., for engines and vehicles, and parts thereof	469b	
	31.61.21	Sparking plugs; ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels; distributors; ignition coils	46910.1	8511[.1 - .3]
	31.61.22	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators; other generators and other equipment	46910.2	8511[.4 - .8]
	31.61.23	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment, windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters for vehicles	46910.3	8512[.1 - .4]
	31.61.24	Parts of other electrical equipment n.e.c. for engines and vehicles	46970.1	8511.9 + 8512.9
		<i>Class 31.62 Other electrical equipment n.e.c.</i>		
31.62.1		Other electrical equipment n.e.c. and parts thereof	469c	
	31.62.11	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus except for cycles and motor vehicles	46920	8530[.1 + .8] + 8531[.1 - .8]
	31.62.12	Permanent magnets; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; magnetic lifting heads; parts thereof	46940.1	8505
	31.62.13	Electrical machines and apparatus having individual functions	46940.2	8543[.1 - .8]
	31.62.14	Electrical insulators; insulating fittings for electrical machines or equipment; electrical conduit tubing	46950	8546.9 + 8547.9
	31.62.15	Carbon electrodes and other articles of graphite or other carbon for electrical purposes	46960	8545
	31.62.16	Parts of other electrical equipment; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus n.e.c.	46970.2	8530.9 + 8531.9 + 8543.9 + 8548.9
31.62.9		Installation, maintenance and repair services of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	886aa	
	31.62.91	Installation services of other electrical equipment n.e.c., except electrical signalling equipment for motorways, roads and airports	88640.5	
	31.62.92	Maintenance and repair services of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	88640.6	
		DIVISION 32 RADIO, TELEVISION AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT AND APPARATUS		
		Group 32.1 Electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components		
		<i>Class 32.10 Electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components</i>		
32.10.1		Electrical capacitors	471a	
	32.10.11	Fixed capacitors for 50/60 Hz circuits having a reactive power handling capacity ≥ 0.5 kvar	47110.1	8532.1
	32.10.12	Other fixed capacitors	47110.2	8532.2
	32.10.13	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	47110.3	8532.3
32.10.2		Electrical resistors, except heating resistors	471b	
	32.10.20	Electrical resistors, except heating resistors	47120	8533[.1 - .4]

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
32.10.3		Printed circuits	471c	
	32.10.30	Printed circuits	47130	8534
32.10.4		Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes, including cathode ray tubes	471d	
	32.10.41	Cathode-ray television picture tubes; television camera tubes; other cathode-ray tubes	47140.1	8540[.1 - .6]
	32.10.42	Magnetrons, klystrons, microwave tubes and other valve tubes	47140.2	8540[.7 + .8]
32.10.5		Diodes and transistors	471e	
	32.10.51	Diodes; transistors; thyristors, diacs and triacs	47150.1	8541[.1 - .3]
	32.10.52	Semiconductor devices; light-emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals; parts thereof	47150.2	8541[.4 - .6]
32.10.6		Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	471f	
	32.10.60	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	47160	8542[.1 - .5]
32.10.7		Parts of electronic valves and tubes and of other electronic components	471g	
	32.10.71	Parts of electrical capacitors	47171	8532.9
	32.10.72	Parts of electrical resistors, rheostats and potentiometers	47172	8533.9
	32.10.73	Parts of electronic valves and tubes and of other electronic components n.e.c.	47173	8540.9 + 8541.9 + 8542.9
		Group 32.2 Television and radio transmitters; apparatus for line telephony and telegraphy		
		<i>Class 32.20 Television and radio transmitters; apparatus for line telephony and telegraphy</i>		
32.20.1		Radio or television transmission apparatus; television cameras	472a	
	32.20.11	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio broadcasting or television	47211	8525[.1 + .2]
	32.20.12	Television cameras	47212	8525.3
32.20.2		Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy; videophones	472b	
	32.20.20	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy; videophones	47220	8517[.1 - .8]
32.20.3		Parts of electrical telephonic or telegraphic apparatus	474a	
	32.20.30	Parts of electrical telephonic or telegraphic apparatus	47401	8517.9
32.20.9		Installation, maintenance and repair services of television and radio transmitters and of apparatus for line telephony and telegraphy	886bb	
	32.20.91	Installation services of television and radio transmitters and of apparatus for line telephony and telegraphy	88650.1	
	32.20.92	Maintenance and repair services of television and radio transmitters and of apparatus for line telephony and telegraphy	88650.2	
		Group 32.3 Television and radio receivers; sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods		
		<i>Class 32.30 Television and radio receivers; sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods</i>		
32.30.1		Radio broadcast receivers	473a	
	32.30.11	Radio broadcast receivers (except for cars), capable of operating without an external source of power	47311	8527[.1 + .3]

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
32.30.2	32.30.12	Radio broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power	47312	8527.2
		Television receivers	473b	
	32.30.20	Television receivers	47313	8528
32.30.3		Apparatus for sound and video recording and reproducing	473c	
	32.30.31	Turntables, record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus	47321	8519
	32.30.32	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus	47322	8520
	32.30.33	Video recording or reproducing apparatus; camcorders and still image video cameras	47323	8521 + 8525.4
32.30.4		Microphones, loudspeakers, reception apparatus for radio-telephony or telegraphy	473d	
	32.30.41	Microphones and stands thereof	47331.1	8518.1
	32.30.42	Loudspeakers; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets	47331.2	8518[.2 + .3]
	32.30.43	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	47331.3	8518[.4 + .5]
	32.30.44	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy n.e.c.	47332	8527.9
32.30.5		Parts of sound and video equipment; aerials	474b	
	32.30.51	Parts and accessories of sound and video equipment	47402	8518.9 + 8522
	32.30.52	Aerials and reflectors of all kind and parts thereof; parts of radio receivers and transmitters; parts of radar equipment	47403	8529
32.30.9		Installation, maintenance and repair services of professional radio, television, sound and video equipment	886cc	
	32.30.91	Installation services of professional radio, television, sound and video equipment	88650.3	
	32.30.92	Maintenance and repair services of professional radio, television, sound and video equipment	88650.4	
33.10.1		DIVISION 33 MEDICAL, PRECISION AND OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS; WATCHES AND CLOCKS		
		Group 33.1 Medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances		
		<i>Class 33.10 Medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances</i>		
		Medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances and parts thereof	481a	
	33.10.11	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations	48110	9022
	33.10.12	Electro-diagnostic apparatus and ultraviolet or infra-red ray apparatus used in medical science	48120	9018[.1 + .2]
	33.10.13	Other instruments and appliances used in dental sciences	48130	9018.4

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	33.10.14	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	48140	8419.2
	33.10.15	Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like; ophthalmic and other instruments and appliances n.e.c.	48150	9018[.3 + .5 + .9]
	33.10.16	Therapeutic instruments and appliances; breathing appliances	48160	9019 + 9020
	33.10.17	Artificial joints; orthopaedic appliances; artificial teeth; dental fittings; artificial parts of the body n.e.c.	48170.1	9021[.1 - .3]
	33.10.18	Hearing aids; pacemakers; parts thereof; parts and accessories of prostheses and orthopaedic appliances	48170.2	9021[.4 - .9]
33.10.2		Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture; barbers' chairs and similar chairs and parts thereof	481b	
	33.10.20	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture; barbers' chairs and similar chairs and parts thereof	48180	9402
33.10.9		Installation, maintenance and repair services of medical and surgical equipment and apparatus	886dd	
	33.10.91	Installation services of medical and surgical equipment and apparatus	88660.1	
	33.10.92	Maintenance and repair services of medical and surgical equipment and apparatus	88660.2	
		Group 33.2 Instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes		
		<i>Class 33.20</i> <i>Instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes</i>		
33.20.1		Navigational, meteorological, geophysical and similar instruments and appliances	482a	
	33.20.11	Direction-finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances	48211	9014[.1 - .8]
	33.20.12	Surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances	48212	9015[.1 - .8]
33.20.2		Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	482b	
	33.20.20	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	48220	8526
33.20.3		Precision balances; instruments for drawing, calculating, measuring length and the like	482c	
	33.20.31	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better	48231	9016
	33.20.32	Drafting tables and machines and other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	48232	9017[.1 + .2]
	33.20.33	Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand	48233	9017[.3 + .8]

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
33.20.4		Instruments for measuring electrical quantities or ionizing radiations	482d	
	33.20.41	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations	48241	9030.1
	33.20.42	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	48242	9030.2
	33.20.43	Instruments for measuring electrical quantities without a recording device	48243	9030.3
	33.20.44	Instruments and apparatus for telecommunications	48244	9030.4
	33.20.45	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities n.e.c.	48245	9030.8
33.20.5		Instrument for checking other physical characteristics	482e	
	33.20.51	Hydrometers, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers	48251	9025[.1 + .8]
	33.20.52	Instruments for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids and gases	48252	9026[.1 - .8]
	33.20.53	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis n.e.c.	48253	9027[.1 - .8]
33.20.6		Other measuring, checking and testing instruments and appliances	482f	
	33.20.61	Microscopes (except optical microscopes) and diffraction apparatus	48261	9012.1
	33.20.62	Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of materials	48262	9024[.1 + .8]
	33.20.63	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters	48263	9028[.1 - .3]
	33.20.64	Revolution and production counters, taximeters; speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	48264	9029[.1 + .2]
	33.20.65	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines n.e.c.	48265	9031[.1 - .8]
33.20.7		Thermostats, manostats and other automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	482g	
	33.20.70	Thermostats, manostats and other automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	48270	9032[.1 - .8]
33.20.8		Parts of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes	482h	
	33.20.81	Parts and accessories for the goods of 33.20.1, 33.20.32, 33.20.33, 33.20.4, 33.20.5, 33.20.62 and 33.20.65; parts n.e.c.	48281	9014.9 + 9015.9 + 9017.9 + 9024.9 + 9025.9 + 9026.9 + 9027.9 + 9030.9 + 9031.9 + 9033
	33.20.82	Parts and accessories of microscopes (other than optical) and of diffraction apparatus	48282	9012.9
	33.20.83	Parts and accessories for the goods of 33.20.63 and 33.20.64	48283	9028.9 + 9029.9
	33.20.84	Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus of 33.20.7	48284	9032.9

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
33.20.9		Installation, maintenance and repair services of instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes	886ee	
	33.20.91	Installation services of instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes	88660.3	
	33.20.92	Maintenance and repair services of instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes	88660.4	
		Group 33.3 Industrial process control equipment		
		<i>Class 33.30 Industrial process control equipment</i>		
33.30.1		Design and assembly services of industrial process control equipment, also for automated production plants	885k	
	33.30.10	Design and assembly services of industrial process control equipment, also for automated production plants	88570	
		Group 33.4 Optical instruments and photographic equipment		
		<i>Class 33.40 Optical instruments and photographic equipment</i>		
33.40.1		Spectacles, lenses and parts thereof	483b	
	33.40.11	Contact lenses; spectacle lenses of any material	48311.1	9001[.3 - .5]
	33.40.12	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	48312	9004
	33.40.13	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like	48313	9003.1
	33.40.14	Parts of frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like	48352	9003.9
33.40.2		Other optical instruments and parts thereof	483c	
	33.40.21	Optical fibres, sheets, plates of polarizing material; lenses, filters and the like	48311.2	9001[.1 + .2 + .9] + 9002[.19 + .2 + .9]
	33.40.22	Binoculars, monoculars and other optical telescopes; other astronomical instruments; optical microscopes	48314	9005[.1 + .8] + 9011[.1 - .8]
	33.40.23	Liquid crystal devices; lasers, except laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments n.e.c.	48315	9013[.1 - .8]
	33.40.24	Parts and accessories of other optical instruments	48351	9005.9 + 9011.9 + 9013.9
33.40.3		Photographic equipment and parts thereof	483d	
	33.40.31	Objective lenses for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	48321	9002.11
	33.40.32	Cameras for preparing printing plates or cylinders; cameras for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche and the like	48322.1	9006[.1 - .3]
	33.40.33	Instant print cameras and other cameras	48322.2	9006[.4 + .5]
	33.40.34	Cinematographic cameras	48322.3	9007.1
	33.40.35	Cinematographic projectors; slide projectors; other image projectors	48323	9007.2 + 9008[.1 + .3]
	33.40.36	Flashlights; photographic enlargers; apparatus for photographic laboratories; negatoscopes, projection screens	48324	9006[.61 + .69] + 9008.4 + 9010[.1 - .6]
	33.40.37	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers	48330	9008.2
	33.40.38	Parts and accessories of photographic equipment	48353	9006.9 + 9007.9 + 9008.9 + 9010.9
33.40.9		Maintenance and repair services of professional photographic, cinematographic and optical instruments	886ff	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	33.40.90	Maintenance and repair services of professional photographic, cinematographic and optical instruments	88660.5	
		Group 33.5 Watches and clocks		
		<i>Class 33.50 Watches and clocks</i>		
33.50.1		Watches and clocks, except movements and parts	484a	
	33.50.11	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	48410.1	9101
	33.50.12	Other wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches	48410.2	9102
	33.50.13	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles	48420.1	9104
	33.50.14	Clocks with watch movements; alarm clocks and wall clocks; other clocks	48420.2	9103 + 9105
	33.50.15	Time-registers, time-recorders, parking meters; time switches with clock or watch movement	48430	9106 + 9107
33.50.2		Watch and clock movements and parts	484b	
	33.50.21	Watch movements, complete and assembled	48440.1	9108
	33.50.22	Clock movements, complete and assembled	48440.2	9109
	33.50.23	Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled; incomplete watch movements, assembled	48440.3	9110[.11 + .12]
	33.50.24	Rough watch movements	48440.4	9110.19
	33.50.25	Complete, incomplete and rough clock movements, unassembled	48440.5	9110.9
	33.50.26	Watch and clock cases and parts thereof	48490.1	9111 + 9112
	33.50.27	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets and parts thereof of metal	48490.2	9113[.1 + .2]
	33.50.28	Other clock and watch parts	48490.3	9114
33.50.9		Installation, maintenance and repair services of industrial time measure instruments and apparatus	886gg	
	33.50.91	Installation services of industrial time measure instruments and apparatus	88660.6	
	33.50.92	Maintenance and repair services of industrial time measure instruments and apparatus	88660.7	
		SUBSECTION DM TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT		
		DIVISION 34 MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS		
		Group 34.1 Motor vehicles		
		<i>Class 34.10 Motor vehicles</i>		
34.10.1		Internal combustion engines of a kind used for motor vehicles and motorcycles	431d	
	34.10.11	Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines for vehicles, of a cylinder capacity $\leq 1\,000\text{ cm}^3$	43121	8407[.31 - .33]

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
34.10.2	34.10.12	Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines for vehicles, of a cylinder capacity > 1 000 cm ³	43122	8407.34
	34.10.13	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines for vehicles	43123	8408.2
		Passenger cars	491a	
	34.10.21	Vehicles with spark-ignition engine of a cylinder capacity ≤ 1 500 cm ³ , new	49113.1	8703[.21.1 + .22.1]
	34.10.22	Vehicles with spark-ignition engine of a cylinder capacity > 1 500 cm ³ , new	49113.2	8703[.23.1 + .24.1]
	34.10.23	Vehicles with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), new	49113.3	8703[.31.1 + .32.1 + .33.1]
	34.10.24	Other motor vehicles for the transport of persons n.e.c.	49113.4	8703.9
	34.10.25	Motor cars for the transport of persons, used	49113.5	8703[.21.9 + .22.9 + .23.9 + .24.9 + .31.9 + .32.9 + .33.9]
		Motor vehicles for the transport of 10 or more persons	491b	
	34.10.30	Motor vehicles for the transport of 10 or more persons	49112	8702
34.10.4		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods	491c	
	34.10.41	Goods vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), new	49115.1	8704[.21(.1 + .31 + .91) + .22(.1 + .91) + .23(.1 + .91)]
	34.10.42	Goods vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine; other goods vehicles, new	49115.2	8704[.31(.1 + .31 + .91) + .32(.1 + .91) + .9]
	34.10.43	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, used	49115.3	8704[.21(.39 + .99) + .22.99 + .23.99 + .31(.39 + .99) + .32.99]
	34.10.44	Road tractors for semi-trailers	49111	8701.2
	34.10.45	Chassis fitted with engines, for motor vehicles	49121	8706
34.10.5		Special purpose motor vehicles	491d	
	34.10.51	Dumpers for off-highway use	49114	8704.1
	34.10.52	Crane lorries	49116	8705.1
	34.10.53	Vehicles for travelling on snow; golf cars and the like, with engines	49117	8703.1
	34.10.54	Special purpose motor vehicles n.e.c.	49119	8705[.2 - .9]
		Group 34.2 Bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; trailers and semi-trailers		
		<i>Class 34.20 Bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; trailers and semi-trailers</i>		
34.20.1		Bodies for motor vehicles	492a	
	34.20.10	Bodies for motor vehicles	49210	8707
34.20.2		Trailers and semi-trailers; containers	492b	
	34.20.21	Containers specially designed for carriage by one or more modes of transport	49221	8609
	34.20.22	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	49222	8716.1

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
34.20.3	34.20.23	Other trailers and semi-trailers	49229	8716[.3 + .4]
		Parts of trailers, semi-trailers and other vehicles, not mechanically propelled	492c	
	34.20.30	Parts of trailers, semi-trailers and other vehicles, not mechanically propelled	49232	8716.9
34.30.1		Group 34.3 Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines		
		<i>Class 34.30</i> <i>Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines</i>		
		Parts for engines	431e	
	34.30.11	Parts for spark-ignition internal combustion engines, excluding parts for aircraft engines	43151.1	8409.91
	34.30.12	Parts for other engines n.e.c.	43151.2	8409.99
34.30.2		Other parts and accessories n.e.c., for motor vehicles	491e	
	34.30.20	Other parts and accessories n.e.c., for motor vehicles	49129	8708[.1 + .3 - .9]
34.30.3		Safety seat belts and parts and accessories of bodies	492d	
	34.30.30	Safety seat belts and parts and accessories of bodies	49231	8708.2
35.11.1		DIVISION 35 OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT		
		Group 35.1 Ships and boats		
		<i>Class 35.11</i> <i>Ships</i>		
		Warships	493a	
	35.11.10	Warships	49319.1	8906.00.1
		Ships and similar vessels for the transports of persons or goods	493b	
	35.11.21	Cruise ships, ferry boats and the like, specially designed for the transport of persons	49311	8901.1
	35.11.22	Tankers	49312	8901.2
	35.11.23	Refrigerated vessels	49313	8901.3
	35.11.24	Vessels for the transport of goods and both persons and goods	49314	8901.9
35.11.3		Fishing vessels and other special vessels	493c	
	35.11.31	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	49315	8902
	35.11.32	Tugs and pusher craft	49316	8904
	35.11.33	Dredgers; light-vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes; other vessels	49319.2	8905[.1 + .9] + 8906.00.9
35.11.4		Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	493d	
	35.11.40	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	49320	8905.2

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
35.11.5		Other floating structures	493e	
	35.11.50	Other floating structures	49390	8907
35.11.6		Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	393g	
	35.11.60	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	39370	8908
35.11.9		Maintenance, repair, reconstruction and demolition services of ships and floating platforms and structures	886hh	
	35.11.91	Maintenance and repair services of ships and floating platforms and structures	88680.1	
	35.11.92	Reconstruction of ships	88680.2	
	35.11.93	Demolition of ships	88680.3	
		<i>Class 35.12 Pleasure and sporting boats</i>		
35.12.1		Pleasure and sporting boats	494	
	35.12.11	Sailboats for pleasure or sports	49410	8903.91
	35.12.12	Inflatable vessels for pleasure or sports	49490.1	8903.1
	35.12.13	Other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes	49490.2	8903[.92 + .99]
35.12.9		Maintenance and repair services of pleasure and sporting boats	886ii	
	35.12.90	Maintenance and repair services of pleasure and sporting boats	88680.4	
		Group 35.2 Railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock		
		<i>Class 35.20 Railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock</i>		
35.20.1		Rail locomotives and locomotive tenders	495a	
	35.20.11	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity	49511	8601.1
	35.20.12	Diesel-electric locomotives	49512	8602.1
	35.20.13	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders	49519	8601.2 + 8602.9
35.20.2		Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, except maintenance or service vehicles	495b	
	35.20.20	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, except maintenance or service vehicles	49520	8603
35.20.3		Other rolling-stock	495c	
	35.20.31	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles	49531	8604
	35.20.32	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans and other specialized vans	49532	8605
	35.20.33	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled	49533	8606

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
35.20.4		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock; fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical traffic control equipment	495d	
	35.20.40	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock; fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical traffic control equipment	49540	8607 + 8608
35.20.9		Maintenance and repair services, reconditioning of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock	886jj	
	35.20.91	Maintenance and repair services of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock	88680.5	
	35.20.92	Reconditioning of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock	88680.6	
		Group 35.3 Aircraft and spacecraft		
		<i>Class 35.30 Aircraft and spacecraft</i>		
35.30.1		Motors and engines for aircraft or spacecraft; aircraft launching gear, deck-arresters, ground flying trainers, and parts thereof	431f	
	35.30.11	Aircraft spark-ignition engines	43131	8407.1
	35.30.12	Turbo-jets and turbo-propellers	43132	8411[.1 + .2]
	35.30.13	Reaction engines, excluding turbo-jets	43133	8412.1
	35.30.14	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestors or similar gear; ground flying trainers and parts thereof	43134	8805
	35.30.15	Parts for aircraft spark-ignition engines	43152	8409.1
	35.30.16	Parts of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	43155	8411.91
35.30.2		Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft	496a	
	35.30.21	Gliders and hang gliders	49611	8801.1
	35.30.22	Balloons, dirigibles and other non-powered aircraft	49612	8801.9
35.30.3		Helicopters and aeroplanes	496b	
	35.30.31	Helicopters	49621	8802.1
	35.30.32	Aeroplanes and other aircraft n.e.c., of an unladen weight $\leq$ 2 000 kg	49622	8802.2
	35.30.33	Aeroplanes and other aircraft n.e.c., of an unladen weight > 2 000 kg but $\leq$ 15 000 kg	49623.1	8802.3
	35.30.34	Aeroplanes and other aircraft n.e.c., of an unladen weight > 15 000 kg	49623.2	8802.4
35.30.4		Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles	496c	
	35.30.40	Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles	49630	8802.6
35.30.5		Other parts of aircraft and spacecraft	496d	
	35.30.50	Other parts of aircraft and spacecraft	49640	8803

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
35.30.9		Maintenance, repair and reconditioning services of aircraft and aircraft engines	886kk	
	35.30.91	Maintenance and repair services of aircraft and aircraft engines	88680.7	
	35.30.92	Reconditioning of aircraft	88680.8	
		Group 35.4 Motorcycles and bicycles		
		<i>Class 35.41 Motorcycles</i>		
35.41.1		Motorcycles and side-cars	499a	
	35.41.11	Motorcycles and cycles with an auxiliary motor with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine $\leq 50 \text{ cm}^3$	49911	8711.1
	35.41.12	Motorcycles with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine $> 50 \text{ cm}^3$	49912	8711[.2 - .5]
	35.41.13	Motorcycles n.e.c.; side-cars	49913	8711.9
35.41.2		Parts and accessories of motorcycles and side-cars	499b	
	35.41.20	Parts and accessories of motorcycles and side-cars	49941	8714.1
		<i>Class 35.42 Bicycles</i>		
35.42.1		Bicycles and other cycles, not motorized	499c	
	35.42.10	Bicycles and other cycles, not motorized	49921	8712
35.42.2		Parts and accessories of bicycles and other cycles, not motorised	499d	
	35.42.20	Parts and accessories of bicycles and other cycles, not motorised	49942.1	8714.9
		<i>Class 35.43 Invalid carriages</i>		
35.43.1		Invalid carriages	499e	
	35.43.11	Invalid carriages, excluding parts and accessories	49922	8713
	35.43.12	Parts and accessories of invalid carriages	49942.2	8714.2
		Group 35.5 Other transport equipment n.e.c.		
		<i>Class 35.50 Other transport equipment n.e.c.</i>		
35.50.1		Other transport equipment n.e.c.	499f	
	35.50.10	Other transport equipment n.e.c.	49930	8716.8
		SUBSECTION DN OTHER MANUFACTURED GOODS N.E.C.		
		DIVISION 36 FURNITURE; OTHER MANUFACTURED GOODS N.E.C.		
		Group 36.1 Furniture		
		<i>Class 36.11 Chairs and seats</i>		
36.11.1		Seats and parts thereof	381a	
	36.11.11	Seats, primarily with metal frames	38111	9401[.1 - .3 + .7]

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	36.11.12	Seats, primarily with wooden frames	38112	9401[.4 - .6]
	36.11.13	Other seats n.e.c.	38119	9401.8
	36.11.14	Parts of seats	38160.1	9401.9
		<i>Class 36.12 Other office and shop furniture</i>		
36.12.1		Other office and shop furniture	381b	
	36.12.11	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	38121	9403.1
	36.12.12	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	38122	9403.3
	36.12.13	Wooden furniture for shops	38140.1	9403.60.3
		<i>Class 36.13 Kitchen furniture</i>		
	36.13.1	Kitchen furniture	381c	
	36.13.10	Kitchen furniture	38130	9403.4
		<i>Class 36.14 Other furniture</i>		
36.14.1		Other furniture	381d	
	36.14.11	Metal furniture n.e.c.	38140.2	9403.2
	36.14.12	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom, in the dining room and in the living room	38140.3	9403[.5 + .60.1]
	36.14.13	Wooden furniture n.e.c.	38140.4	9403.60.9
	36.14.14	Furniture of plastics or other materials (for example, cane, osier or bamboo)	38140.5	9403[.7 + .8]
	36.14.15	Parts of furniture (except seats) of a kind used in offices and shops or in the house	38160.2	9403.9
36.14.2		Finishing services of furniture (except upholstering of chairs and seats)	884r	
	36.14.20	Finishing services of furniture (except upholstering of chairs and seats)	88491	
		<i>Class 36.15 Mattresses</i>		
	36.15.1	Mattress supports; mattresses	381e	
	36.15.11	Mattress supports	38150.1	9404.1
	36.15.12	Mattresses, excluding mattress supports	38150.2	9404.2
		Group 36.2 Jewellery and related articles		
		<i>Class 36.21 Coins</i>		
	36.21.1	Coins	382b	
	36.21.10	Coins	38250	7118
		<i>Class 36.22 Jewellery and related articles n.e.c.</i>		
	36.22.1	Jewellery and related articles n.e.c.	382c	
	36.22.11	Cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, including synthetic or reconstructed, worked but not set	38220	7101.22 + 7102.39 + 7103.9 + 7104.9

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
36.30.1	36.22.12	Industrial diamonds, worked; dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	38230	7102.29 + 7105
	36.22.13	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof; articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof	38240.1	7113 + 7114
	36.22.14	Other articles of precious metal; articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones	38240.2	7115 + 7116
	Group 36.3 Musical instruments			
	<i>Class 36.30 Musical instruments</i>			
		Musical instruments and parts thereof	383	
	36.30.11	Pianos and other keyboard stringed musical instruments	38310	9201
	36.30.12	Other string musical instruments	38320	9202
	36.30.13	Keyboard pipe organs, harmoniums and similar instruments; accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs	38330.1	9203 + 9204
	36.30.14	Wind instruments	38330.2	9205
	36.30.15	Musical or keyboard instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically	38340	9207
	36.30.16	Other musical instruments	38350	9206 + 9208
	36.30.17	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes; mechanisms for musical boxes; musical instrument strings	38360.1	9209[.1 - .3]
	36.30.18	Parts and accessories of musical instruments	38360.2	9209.9
36.30.9		Maintenance and repair services of musical instruments	886ll	
	36.30.90	Maintenance and repair services of musical instruments	88690.3	
36.40.1	Group 36.4 Sports goods			
	<i>Class 36.40 Sports goods</i>			
		Sports goods	384	
	36.40.11	Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment; ice skates and roller skates; parts thereof	38410	9506[.1 + .7]
	36.40.12	Water-skis, surfboards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment	38420	9506.2
	36.40.13	Gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment	38430	9506.91
	36.40.14	Other articles and equipment for sports or outdoor games; swimming pools and paddling pools	38440	4203.21 + 9506[.3 - .6 + .99]
	36.40.15	Fishing rods, other line fishing tackle; articles for hunting or fishing n.e.c.	38450	9507
	Group 36.5 Games and toys			
	<i>Class 36.50 Games and toys</i>			
36.50.1		Dolls representing only human beings; toys representing animals or non-human creatures; parts thereof	385a	
	36.50.11	Dolls representing only human beings	38520.1	9502.1
	36.50.12	Toys representing animals or non-human creatures	38520.2	9503.4

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
36.50.2	36.50.13	Parts and accessories of dolls representing human beings	38530	9502.9
		Toy trains and accessories therefor; other reduced-size models or construction sets and constructional toys	385b	
36.50.3	36.50.20	Toy trains and accessories therefor; other reduced-size models or construction sets and constructional toys	38540	9503[.1 - .3]
		Other toys, including toy musical instruments	385c	
36.50.4	36.50.31	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children; dolls' carriages	38510	9501
	36.50.32	Puzzles	38550	9503.6
	36.50.33	Other toys n.e.c.	38560	9503[.5 + .7 - .9]
		Articles for funfair, table or parlour games	385d	
	36.50.41	Playing cards	38570	9504.4
	36.50.42	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	38580	9504.1
	36.50.43	Articles for billiards, articles for funfair, table or parlour games; other games, coin- or disc-operated	38590	9504[.2 + .3 + .9]
		Group 36.6 Miscellaneous manufactured goods n.e.c.		
		<i>Class 36.61 Imitation jewellery</i>		
	36.61.1	Imitation jewellery	389a	
	36.61.10	Imitation jewellery	38997	7117
		<i>Class 36.62 Brooms and brushes</i>		
36.62.1		Brooms and brushes	389b	
	36.62.11	Brooms and brushes for household cleaning	38993.1	9603[.1 + .9]
	36.62.12	Tooth brushes, hair brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person; artists' brushes, writing brushes and brushes for cosmetics	38993.2	9603[.2 + .3]
	36.62.13	Other brushes n.e.c.	38993.3	9603[.4 + .5]
		<i>Class 36.63 Other manufactured goods n.e.c.</i>		
	36.63.1	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements	386	
	36.63.10	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements	38600	9508
36.63.2		Writing implements	389c	
	36.63.21	Ball point pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; propelling or sliding pencils	38911.1	9608[.1 + .2 + .4]
	36.63.22	Indian ink drawing pens; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	38911.2	9608.3
	36.63.23	Sets of writing implements, pen- and pencil-holders and similar holders; parts thereof	38911.3	9608[.5 - .9]
	36.63.24	Pencils, crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks	38911.4	9609
	36.63.25	Slates and boards; date, sealing or numbering stamps and the like; typewriter or similar ribbons; ink-pads	38912	9610 - 9612

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
36.63.3		Umbrellas; walking-sticks; buttons; button-moulds; fasteners; parts thereof	389d	
	36.63.31	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas; walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	38921	6601 + 6602
	36.63.32	Parts, trimmings and accessories of umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	38922	6603
	36.63.33	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs and parts thereof; buttons; slide fasteners	38923	9606[.1 + .2] + 9607.1
	36.63.34	Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks; parts of slide fasteners	38924	9606.3 + 9607.2
36.63.4		Linoleum	389e	
	36.63.40	Linoleum	38930	5904
36.63.5		Products of human or animal hair; similar products of textile materials	389f	
	36.63.50	Products of human or animal hair; similar products of textile materials	38972	6703 + 6704
36.63.6		Lighters, pipes and parts thereof; articles of combustible material; matches; liquid or liquefied gas fuels	389g	
	36.63.61	Cigarette lighters and other lighters; smoking pipes and cigar or cigarette holders and parts thereof; blocks for the manufacture of pipes	38994.1	9613[.1 - .8] + 9614
	36.63.62	Parts of lighters; pyrophoric alloys; articles of combustible materials	38995	3606.9 + 9613.9
	36.63.63	Matches	38998	3605
	36.63.64	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels for lighters, in containers of a capacity ≤ 300 cm ³	38999.1	3606.1
36.63.7		Other articles n.e.c.	389h	
	36.63.71	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes	38991	9505
	36.63.72	Baby carriages and parts thereof	38992	8715
	36.63.73	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins; curling pins; scent sprays and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads	38994.2	9615 + 9616
	36.63.74	Instruments, apparatus and models designed for demonstrational purposes	38996	9023
	36.63.75	Candles, tapers and the like	38999.2	3406
	36.63.76	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof;	38999.3	6702
	36.63.77	Other miscellaneous articles n.e.c.	38999.4	4206 + 6701 + 9601 + 9602 + 9604 + 9617 + 9618
		DIVISION 37 SECONDARY RAW MATERIALS		
		Group 37.1 Metal secondary raw materials		
		Class 37.10 Metal secondary raw materials		
37.10.1		Metal secondary raw materials	884s	
	37.10.10	Metal secondary raw materials	88493.1	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
37.20.1	37.20.10	Group 37.2 Non-metal secondary raw materials		
		<i>Class 37.20</i> <i>Non-metal secondary raw materials</i>		
		Non-metal secondary raw materials	884t	
40.10.1	40.10.10	Non-metal secondary raw materials	88493.2	
		SECTION E ELECTRICAL ENERGY, GAS, STEAM AND HOT WATER		
		DIVISION 40 ELECTRICAL ENERGY, GAS, STEAM AND HOT WATER		
40.10.1	40.10.10	Group 40.1 Production and distribution services of electricity		
		<i>Class 40.10</i> <i>Production and distribution services of electricity</i>		
		Electrical energy	171	
40.10.2	40.10.20	Electrical energy	17100	2716
		Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	337b	
		Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	33720	2844.5
40.10.3	40.10.30	Electrical energy supply services	887a	
		Electrical energy supply services	88700.1	
		Group 40.2 Manufactured gas and distribution services of gaseous fuels through mains		
40.20.1	40.20.10	<i>Class 40.20</i> <i>Manufactured gas and distribution services of gaseous fuels through mains</i>		
		Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases	172	
		Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases	17200	2705
40.20.2	40.20.20	Distribution services of gaseous fuels through mains	887b	
		Distribution services of gaseous fuels through mains	88700.2	
40.30.1	40.30.10	Group 40.3 Steam and hot water supply services		
		<i>Class 40.30</i> <i>Steam and hot water supply services</i>		
		Steam and hot water supply services	173	
41.00.1	41.00.11	Steam and hot water supply services	17300	
		DIVISION 41 COLLECTED AND PURIFIED WATER; DISTRIBUTION SERVICES OF WATER		
		Group 41.0 Collected and purified water; distribution services of water		
41.00.1	41.00.12	<i>Class 41.00</i> <i>Collected and purified water; distribution services of water</i>		
		Natural water	180	
		Drinking water	18000.1	
		Non-drinking water	18000.2	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
41.00.2	41.00.20	Distribution services of water	887c	
		Distribution services of water	88700.3	
		SECTION F CONSTRUCTION WORK		
		DIVISION 45 CONSTRUCTION WORK		
		Group 45.1 Site preparation work		
		<i>Class 45.11 Demolition and wrecking of buildings work; earthmoving work</i>		
45.11.1		Demolition, site formation and clearance work	511a	
	45.11.11	Demolition work	51120	
	45.11.12	Site formation and clearance work	51130.1	
45.11.2		Excavating and earthmoving work	511b	
	45.11.21	Trench digging work	51140.1	
	45.11.22	Stripping work of contaminated top soil	51140.2	
	45.11.23	Land re-creation work	51140.3	
	45.11.24	Other excavating and earthmoving work	51140.4	
45.11.3		Site preparation work for mining	511c	
	45.11.30	Site preparation work for mining	51150	
		<i>Class 45.12 Test drilling and boring work</i>		
45.12.1		Test drilling and boring work	511d	
	45.12.10	Test drilling and boring work	51130.2	
		Group 45.2 Works for complete construction or parts thereof; civil engineering work		
		<i>Class 45.21 General construction work for buildings and civil engineering work</i>		
45.21.1		General construction work for buildings (new work, additions, alterations and renovation work)	512	
	45.21.11	General construction work for one- and two-dwelling buildings	51210	
	45.21.12	General construction work for multi-dwelling buildings	51220	
	45.21.13	General construction work for warehouses and industrial buildings	51230	
	45.21.14	General construction work for commercial buildings	51240	
	45.21.15	General construction work for other buildings	51250-51290	
45.21.2		General construction work for bridges, elevated highways, tunnels and subways	513a	
	45.21.21	General construction work for bridges and elevated highways	51320.1	
	45.21.22	General construction work for tunnels and subways	51320.2	
45.21.3		General construction work for long-distance pipelines, communication and power lines (cables)	513b	
	45.21.31	General construction work for long-distance pipelines for oil and gas	51340.1	
	45.21.32	General construction work for other long-distance pipelines, including for water	51340.2	
	45.21.33	General construction work for electricity power lines for railways	51340.3	
	45.21.34	General construction work for other electricity power lines, above ground	51340.4	
	45.21.35	General construction work for other electricity power lines, underground	51340.5	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
45.21.4	45.21.36	General construction work for communication lines, above ground	51340.6	
	45.21.37	General construction work for communication lines, underground	51340.7	
		General construction work for local pipelines and cables; ancillary works	513c	
	45.21.41	General construction work for local water and sewage pipelines, including ancillary works	51350.1	
	45.21.42	General construction work for local power pipelines other than electricity, including ancillary works	51350.2	
	45.21.43	General construction work for local electricity power lines (including ancillary works), above ground	51350.3	
	45.21.44	General construction work for local electricity power lines (including ancillary works), underground	51350.4	
	45.21.45	General construction work for local telephone and other communication lines (including ancillary works), above ground	51350.5	
45.21.5	45.21.46	General construction work for local telephone and other communication lines (including ancillary works), underground	51350.6	
		General construction work for power plants, mining and manufacturing	513d	
	45.21.51	General construction work for power plants	51360.1	
45.21.6	45.21.52	General construction work for mining and manufacturing	51360.2	
		General construction work of other structures and for engineering works n.e.c.	513e	
	45.21.61	General construction work of structures for stadia and sport grounds	51371.1	
	45.21.62	General construction work of structures for swimming pools	51372.1	
	45.21.63	General construction work of structures for other sport and recreation installations	51372.2	
45.21.7	45.21.64	General construction work for engineering works n.e.c.	51390	
		Assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions	514	
	45.21.71	Assembly and erection of prefabricated residential buildings	51400.1	
	45.21.72	Assembly and erection of prefabricated non-residential buildings	51400.2	
	45.21.73	Assembly and erection of other prefabricated structures	51400.3	
45.22.1		<i>Class 45.22 Erection work of roof covering and frames</i>		
		Roofing work	515a	
	45.22.11	Roof framing work	51530.1	
	45.22.12	Roof covering work	51530.2	
	45.22.13	Flashing and guttering work	51530.3	
45.22.2		Waterproofing work	515b	
	45.22.20	Waterproofing work	51530.4	
45.23.1		<i>Class 45.23 General construction work for highways, roads, airfields and sport facilities</i>		
		General construction work for highways, roads, railways and airfield runways	513f	
	45.23.11	General foundation work for highways, roads, streets and other vehicular or pedestrian ways	51310.1	
	45.23.12	General surface work for highways, roads, streets and other vehicular or pedestrian ways	51310.2	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
45.23.2	45.23.13	General construction work for railways	51310.3	
	45.23.14	General construction work for airfield runways	51310.4	
	45.23.15	Painting work of markings on roads surfaces, parking lots and similar surfaces	51730.1	
		Flatwork for sport and recreation installations	513g	
	45.23.21	Flatwork for stadia and sport grounds	51371.2	
	45.23.22	Flatwork for other sport and recreation installations	51372.3	
45.24.1		<i>Class 45.24 General construction work for water projects</i>		
		General construction work for waterways, harbours, dams and other waterworks	513h	
	45.24.11	General coastal and port construction work	51330.1	
	45.24.12	General construction work of dams, canals, irrigation channels and aqueducts	51330.2	
	45.24.13	General construction work of locks, floodgates and other hydro-mechanical structures	51330.3	
	45.24.14	Dredging work; other water-associated work	51330.4	
45.25.1		<i>Class 45.25 Other construction work involving special trades</i>		
		Scaffolding work	511e	
	45.25.10	Scaffolding work	51160	
		Foundation work; water well drilling	515c	
	45.25.21	Foundation work, including pile driving	51510	
	45.25.22	Water well drilling	51520	
45.25.3		Concrete work	515d	
	45.25.31	Reinforced concrete work	51540.1	
	45.25.32	Other concrete work	51540.2	
45.25.4		Structural steel components erection work	515e	
	45.25.41	Structural steel components erection work for buildings	51550.1	
	45.25.42	Structural steel components erection work for other structures	51550.2	
45.25.5		Masonry and bricklaying work	515f	
	45.25.50	Masonry and bricklaying work	51560	
45.25.6		Other special trade construction work	515g	
	45.25.61	Erection work of industrial chimneys	51590.1	
	45.25.62	Other special trade construction work n.e.c.	51590.2	
45.31.1		Group 45.3 Building installation work		
		<i>Class 45.31 Installation work of electrical wiring and fittings</i>		
		Electrical wiring and fitting work	516a	
	45.31.11	Electrical wiring and fitting work in residential buildings	51641.1	
	45.31.12	Electrical wiring and fitting work in non-residential buildings	51641.2	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
45.31.2	45.31.13	Electrical wiring and fitting work for other construction projects	51641.3	
		Fire and burglar alarm system and residential antenna installation work	516b	
	45.31.21	Fire alarm system installation work	51642	
	45.31.22	Burglar alarm system installation work	51643	
	45.31.23	Residential antenna installation work	51644	
45.31.3		Lift and escalator installation work	516c	
	45.31.30	Lift and escalator installation work	51691	
45.31.4		Other electrical building installation work	516d	
	45.31.41	Electrical installation work of telecommunications cables	51649.1	
	45.31.42	Electrical installation work of heating and other electrical equipment of buildings	51649.2	
45.32.1		<i>Class 45.32 Insulation work</i>		
		Insulation work	516e	
	45.32.11	Thermal insulation work	51650.1	
	45.32.12	Other insulation work	51650.2	
45.33.1		<i>Class 45.33 Plumbing work</i>		
		Heating, ventilation and air conditioning installation work	516f	
	45.33.11	Central heating installation work	51610.1	
	45.33.12	Ventilation and air conditioning installation work	51610.2	
45.33.2		Water plumbing and drain laying work	516g	
	45.33.20	Water plumbing and drain laying work	51620	
45.33.3		Gas fitting installation work	516h	
	45.33.30	Gas fitting installation work	51630	
		<i>Class 45.34 Other building installation work</i>		
45.34.1		Fencing and railing installation work	516i	
	45.34.10	Fencing and railing installation work	51660	
45.34.2		Other electrical installation work	516j	
	45.34.21	Installation work of illumination and signalling systems for roads, airports and harbours	51649.3	
	45.34.22	Other electrical installation work n.e.c.	51649.4	
45.34.3		Other installation work	516k	
	45.34.31	Installation work of blinds and awnings	51699.1	
	45.34.32	Other installation work n.e.c.	51699.2	
45.41.1		Group 45.4 Building completion work		
		<i>Class 45.41 Plastering work</i>		
		Plastering work	517a	
	45.41.10	Plastering work	51720	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
45.42.1		<i>Class 45.42 Joinery installation work</i>		
		Joinery installation work	517b	
	45.42.11	Installation of door and window frames	51760.1	
	45.42.12	Other metal joinery installation work	51760.2	
	45.42.13	Other non-metal joinery installation work	51760.3	
45.43.1		<i>Class 45.43 Floor and wall covering work</i>		
		Floor and tiling work	517c	
	45.43.11	Exterior floor and wall tiling work	51740.1	
	45.43.12	Interior floor and wall tiling work	51740.2	
45.43.2		Other floor laying and covering, wall covering and wall papering work	517d	
	45.43.21	Laying work of flexible floor coverings	51750.1	
	45.43.22	Other floor laying and covering work	51750.2	
	45.43.23	Wall covering and wall papering work	51750.3	
45.43.3		Interior fitting decoration work	517e	
	45.43.30	Interior fitting decoration work	51770	
45.44.1		<i>Class 45.44 Painting and glazing work</i>		
		Glazing work	517f	
	45.44.10	Glazing work	51710	
45.44.2		Painting work	517g	
	45.44.21	Painting work on building interiors	51730.2	
	45.44.22	Painting work on building exteriors	51730.3	
	45.44.23	Painting work on other engineering structures	51730.4	
45.45.1		<i>Class 45.45 Other building completion work</i>		
		Other building completion work	517h	
	45.45.11	Ornamentation fitting work	51780	
	45.45.12	Exterior cleaning work of buildings	51790.1	
	45.45.13	Other building completion and finishing work n.e.c.	51790.2	
45.50.1		Group 45.5 Renting services of construction or demolition equipment with operator		
		<i>Class 45.50 Renting services of construction or demolition equipment with operator</i>		
		Renting services of construction or demolition equipment with operator	518	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	45.50.10	Renting services of construction or demolition equipment with operator	51800	
		SECTION G WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE SERVICES; REPAIR SERVICES OF MOTOR VEHICLES, MOTORCYCLES AND PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS		
		DIVISION 50 TRADE, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES; RETAIL TRADE SERVICES OF AUTOMOTIVE FUEL		
		Group 50.1 Trade services of motor vehicles		
		<i>Class 50.10 Trade services of motor vehicles</i>		
50.10.1		Wholesale trade services of motor vehicles	611a	
	50.10.11	Wholesale trade services of lorries, trucks, trailers, semi-trailers and buses	61111.1	
	50.10.12	Wholesale trade services of other passenger motor vehicles	61111.2	
	50.10.13	Wholesale trade services of caravans and other camping vehicles	61111.3	
	50.10.14	Wholesale trade services of special purpose and of other motor vehicles	61111.4	
50.10.2		Retail trade services of motor vehicles	611b	
	50.10.21	Retail trade services of new passenger motor vehicles	61112.1	
	50.10.22	Retail trade services of used passenger motor vehicles	61112.2	
	50.10.23	Retail trade services of caravans and other camping vehicles	61112.3	
50.10.3		Sales on a fee or contract basis of motor vehicles	611c	
	50.10.30	Sales on a fee or contract basis of motor vehicles	61111.5	
		Group 50.2 Maintenance and repair services of motor vehicles		
		<i>Class 50.20 Maintenance and repair services of motor vehicles</i>		
50.20.1		Maintenance and repair services of passenger motor cars	611d	
	50.20.11	Ordinary maintenance and repair services (except electrical system, tyre and body repair services), for passenger motor cars	61120.1	
	50.20.12	Electrical system repair services, for passenger motor cars	61120.2	
	50.20.13	Tyre repair services, including wheel adjustment and balancing, for passenger motor cars	61120.3	
	50.20.14	Body repair and similar services (door, lock, window, repainting, collision repair), for passenger motor cars	61120.4	
50.20.2		Maintenance and repair services of other motor vehicles	611e	
	50.20.21	Ordinary maintenance and repair services (except electrical system and body repair services), for other motor vehicles	61120.5	
	50.20.22	Electrical system repair services, for other motor vehicles	61120.6	
	50.20.23	Body repair and similar services (door, lock, window, repainting, collision repair), for other motor vehicles	61120.7	
50.20.3		Other services related to motor vehicles	611f	
	50.20.31	Car-washing and similar services	61120.8	
	50.20.32	Automobile emergency road services	61120.9	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
		Group 50.3 Trade services of motor vehicle parts and accessories		
		<i>Class 50.30 Trade services of motor vehicle parts and accessories</i>		
50.30.1		Wholesale trade services of parts and accessories of motor vehicles	611g	
	50.30.11	Wholesale trade services of tyres	61130.1	
	50.30.12	Wholesale trade services of other parts and accessories of motor vehicles	61130.2	
50.30.2		Retail trade services of parts and accessories of motor vehicles	611h	
	50.30.21	Retail trade services of tyres	61130.3	
	50.30.22	Retail trade services of other parts and accessories of motor vehicles	61130.4	
50.30.3		Sales on a fee or contract basis of parts and accessories of motor vehicles	611i	
	50.30.30	Sales on a fee or contract basis of parts and accessories of motor vehicles	61130.5	
		Group 50.4 Trade, maintenance and repair services of motorcycles and related parts and accessories		
		<i>Class 50.40 Trade, maintenance and repair services of motorcycles and related parts and accessories</i>		
50.40.1		Wholesale trade services of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	612a	
	50.40.10	Wholesale trade services of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	61210.1	
50.40.2		Retail trade services of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	612b	
	50.40.20	Retail trade services of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	61210.2	
50.40.3		Sales on a fee or contract basis of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	612c	
	50.40.30	Sales on a fee or contract basis of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	61210.3	
50.40.4		Maintenance and repair services of motorcycles	612d	
	50.40.40	Maintenance and repair services of motorcycles	61220	
		Group 50.5 Retail trade services of motor fuel		
		<i>Class 50.50 Retail trade services of motor fuel</i>		
50.50.1		Retail trade services of motor fuel	613	
	50.50.10	Retail trade services of motor fuel	61300	
		DIVISION 51 WHOLESALE TRADE AND COMMISSION TRADE SERVICES, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES		
		Group 51.1 Sales on a fee or contract basis		
		<i>Class 51.11 Sales on a fee or contract basis of live animals, agricultural raw materials, textile raw materials and semi-finished goods</i>		
51.11.1		Sales on a fee or contract basis of live animals, agricultural raw materials, textile raw materials and semi-finished goods	621a	
	51.11.11	Sales on a fee or contract basis of live animals	62111.1	
	51.11.12	Sales on a fee or contract basis of agricultural raw materials, textile raw materials and semi-finished goods	62111.2	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
51.12.1		<i>Class 51.12 Sales on a fee or contract basis of fuels, ores, metals and industrial chemicals</i>		
		Sales on a fee or contract basis of fuels, ores, metals and industrial and technical chemicals	621b	
	51.12.11	Sales on a fee or contract basis of fuels	62113.1	
	51.12.12	Sales on a fee or contract basis of ores and metals	62113.2	
	51.12.13	Sales on a fee or contract basis of industrial and technical chemicals	62113.3	
51.13.1		<i>Class 51.13 Sales on a fee or contract basis of timber and building materials</i>		
		Sales on a fee or contract basis of timber and building materials	621c	
	51.13.11	Sales on a fee or contract basis of timber and products of timber	62113.4	
	51.13.12	Sales on a fee or contract basis of other building materials	62113.5	
51.14.1		<i>Class 51.14 Sales on a fee or contract basis of machinery, industrial equipment, ships and aircraft</i>		
		Sales on a fee or contract basis of machinery, industrial equipment, ships and aircraft	621d	
	51.14.11	Sales on a fee or contract basis of office machinery and computer equipment	62114.1	
	51.14.12	Sales on a fee or contract basis of other machinery and industrial equipment	62114.2	
	51.14.13	Sales on a fee or contract basis of ships and aircraft	62114.3	
51.15.1		<i>Class 51.15 Sales on a fee or contract basis of furniture, household goods, hardware and ironmongery</i>		
		Sales on a fee or contract basis of furniture, household goods, hardware and ironmongery	621e	
	51.15.10	Sales on a fee or contract basis of furniture, household goods, hardware and ironmongery	62115	
51.16.1		<i>Class 51.16 Sales on a fee or contract basis of textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods</i>		
		Sales on a fee or contract basis of textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods	621f	
	51.16.11	Sales on a fee or contract basis of textiles	62116.1	
	51.16.12	Sales on a fee or contract basis of clothing and footwear	62116.2	
	51.16.13	Sales on a fee or contract basis of leather goods	62118.1	
51.17.1		<i>Class 51.17 Sales on a fee or contract basis of food, beverages and tobacco</i>		
		Sales on a fee or contract basis of food, beverages and tobacco	621g	
	51.17.11	Sales on a fee or contract basis of food products and beverages	62112.1	
	51.17.12	Sales on a fee or contract basis of tobacco	62112.2	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
51.18.1		<i>Class 51.18 Sales on a fee or contract basis by agents specializing in particular products or ranges of products n.e.c.</i>		
		Sales on a fee or contract basis by agents specializing in particular products or ranges of products n.e.c.	621h	
	51.18.11	Sales on a fee or contract basis by agents specializing in pharmaceutical and medical goods and cosmetics	62117	
	51.18.12	Sales on a fee or contract basis by agents specializing in goods n.e.c.	62118.2	
51.19.1		<i>Class 51.19 Sales on a fee or contract basis by agents specializing in a variety of goods</i>		
		Sales on a fee or contract basis by agents specializing in a variety of goods		
	51.19.10	Sales on a fee or contract basis by agents specializing in a variety of goods		
51.21.1		Group 51.2 Wholesale trade services of agricultural raw materials and live animals		
		<i>Class 51.21 Wholesale trade services of grain, seeds and animal feeds</i>		
		Wholesale trade services of grain, seeds and animal feeds	622a	
	51.21.11	Wholesale trade services of grain	62211.1	
	51.21.12	Wholesale trade services of seeds (other than oil seeds)	62211.2	
	51.21.13	Wholesale trade services of oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	62211.3	
	51.21.14	Wholesale trade services of animal feeds	62211.4	
	51.21.15	Wholesale trade services of agricultural raw materials n.e.c.	62219	
51.22.1		<i>Class 51.22 Wholesale trade services of flowers and plants</i>		
		Wholesale trade services of flowers and plants	622b	
	51.22.10	Wholesale trade services of flowers and plants	62212	
51.23.1		<i>Class 51.23 Wholesale trade services of live animals</i>		
		Wholesale trade services of live animals	622c	
	51.23.10	Wholesale trade services of live animals	62214	
51.24.1		<i>Class 51.24 Wholesale trade services of hides, skins and leather</i>		
		Wholesale trade services of hides, skins and leather	622d	
	51.24.10	Wholesale trade services of hides, skins and leather	62215	
51.25.1		<i>Class 51.25 Wholesale trade services of unmanufactured tobacco</i>		
		Wholesale trade services of unmanufactured tobacco	622e	
	51.25.10	Wholesale trade services of unmanufactured tobacco	62213	
51.31.1		Group 51.3 Wholesale trade services of food, beverages and tobacco		
		<i>Class 51.31 Wholesale trade services of fruit and vegetables</i>		
		Wholesale trade services of fruits and vegetables	622f	
	51.31.11	Wholesale trade services of potatoes	62221.1	
	51.31.12	Wholesale trade services of other unprocessed vegetables, fruits and nuts	62221.2	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
		<i>Class 51.32 Wholesale trade services of meat and meat products</i>		
51.32.1		Wholesale trade services of meat and meat products	622g	
	51.32.11	Wholesale trade services of meat, poultry and game	62223.1	
	51.32.12	Wholesale trade services of meat products	62223.2	
		<i>Class 51.33 Wholesale trade services of dairy products, eggs and edible oils and fats</i>		
51.33.1		Wholesale trade services of dairy products, eggs and edible oils and fats	622h	
	51.33.11	Wholesale trade services of dairy products	62222.1	
	51.33.12	Wholesale trade services of eggs	62222.2	
	51.33.13	Wholesale trade services of edible oils and fats	62222.3	
		<i>Class 51.34 Wholesale trade services of alcoholic and other beverages</i>		
51.34.1		Wholesale trade services of alcoholic and other beverages	622i	
	51.34.11	Wholesale trade services of fruit and vegetable juices, mineral waters and soft drinks	62226.1	
	51.34.12	Wholesale trade services of beers, wines, liqueurs and other alcoholic beverages	62226.2	
		<i>Class 51.35 Wholesale trade services of tobacco products</i>		
51.35.1		Wholesale trade services of tobacco products	622j	
	51.35.10	Wholesale trade services of tobacco products	62228	
		<i>Class 51.36 Wholesale trade services of sugar, chocolate and sugar confectionery</i>		
51.36.1		Wholesale trade services of sugar, chocolate and sugar confectionery	622k	
	51.36.11	Wholesale trade services of sugar	62225.1	
	51.36.12	Wholesale trade services of chocolate and sugar confectionery	62225.2	
		<i>Class 51.37 Wholesale trade services of coffee, tea, cocoa and spices</i>		
51.37.1		Wholesale trade services of coffee, tea, cocoa and spices	622l	
	51.37.10	Wholesale trade services of coffee, tea, cocoa and spices	62227	
		<i>Class 51.38 Wholesale trade services of other food including fish, crustaceans and molluscs</i>		
51.38.1		Wholesale trade services of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	622m	
	51.38.10	Wholesale trade services of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	62224	
51.38.2		Wholesale trade services of other food products	622n	
	51.38.21	Wholesale trade of processed vegetables, fruits and nuts	62221.3	
	51.38.22	Wholesale trade services of food preparations, including baby and dietetic food and other homogenized food preparations	62229.1	
	51.38.23	Wholesale trade services of pet feeds	62229.2	
	51.38.24	Wholesale trade services of other food products n.e.c.	62229.3	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
51.39.1		<i>Class 51.39 Wholesale trade services of food, beverages and tobacco, non-specialized</i>		
		Wholesale trade services of food, beverages and tobacco, non-specialized		
	51.39.11	Wholesale trade services of frozen food, non-specialized		
	51.39.12	Wholesale trade services of food, not frozen, beverages and tobacco, non-specialized		
51.41.1		Group 51.4 Wholesale trade services of household goods		
		<i>Class 51.41 Wholesale trade services of textiles</i>		
		Wholesale trade services of textiles	622o	
	51.41.11	Wholesale trade services of clothing textiles	62231.1	
	51.41.12	Wholesale trade services of other textiles	62231.2	
	51.41.13	Wholesale trade services of haberdashery	62231.3	
	51.41.14	Wholesale trade services of household linens	62232	
		<i>Class 51.42 Wholesale trade services of clothing and footwear</i>		
		Wholesale trade services of clothing and footwear	622p	
	51.42.11	Wholesale trade services of outerwear	62233.1	
51.42.1	51.42.12	Wholesale trade services of underwear	62233.2	
	51.42.13	Wholesale trade services of fur articles	62234	
	51.42.14	Wholesale trade services of footwear	62235	
	51.42.15	Wholesale trade services of clothing accessories	62236	
		<i>Class 51.43 Wholesale trade services of electrical household appliances and radio and television goods</i>		
		Wholesale trade services of electrical household appliances, lighting equipment and other electrical installation equipment	622q	
	51.43.11	Wholesale trade services of electrical household appliances	62242.1	
	51.43.12	Wholesale trade services of lighting equipment	62243.1	
	51.43.13	Wholesale trade services of wire, switches and other electrical installation equipment for domestic use	62289.1	
		Wholesale trade services of radio and television equipment and records	622r	
51.43.2	51.43.21	Wholesale trade services of radio, television and video equipment	62244.1	
	51.43.22	Wholesale trade services of records, tapes and compact discs	62244.2	
		<i>Class 51.44 Wholesale trade services of china and glassware, wallpaper and cleaning materials</i>		
51.44.1		Wholesale trade services of china and glassware, wallpaper and cleaning materials	622s	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	51.44.11	Wholesale trade services of cutlery and domestic metal ware	62243.2	
	51.44.12	Wholesale trade services of glassware, china and pottery	62245.1	
	51.44.13	Wholesale trade services of wallpaper	62247.1	
	51.44.14	Wholesale trade services of cleaning materials	62268	
51.45.1		<i>Class 51.45 Wholesale trade services of perfume and cosmetics</i>		
		Wholesale trade services of perfume and cosmetics	622t	
	51.45.10	Wholesale trade services of perfume and cosmetics	62253	
51.46.1		<i>Class 51.46 Wholesale trade services of pharmaceutical goods</i>		
		Wholesale trade services of pharmaceutical goods and of surgical and orthopaedic instruments and devices	622u	
	51.46.11	Wholesale trade services of pharmaceutical goods	62251	
51.47.1	51.46.12	Wholesale trade services of surgical and orthopaedic instruments and devices	62252	
		<i>Class 51.47 Wholesale trade services of other household goods</i>		
		Wholesale trade services of household furniture, floor coverings and other non-electrical household appliances	622v	
51.47.2	51.47.11	Wholesale trade services of household furniture	62241	
	51.47.12	Wholesale trade services of non-electrical household appliances	62242.2	
	51.47.13	Wholesale trade services of wickerwork, cork goods, cooper's ware and other wooden ware	62246	
51.47.3	51.47.14	Wholesale trade services of floor coverings	62247.2	
	51.47.15	Wholesale trade services of household articles and equipment n.e.c.	62249.1	
		Wholesale trade services of paper and paperboard, books, magazines and stationery	622w	
51.47.3	51.47.21	Wholesale trade services of books, magazines and newspapers	62262.1	
	51.47.22	Wholesale trade services of stationery	62262.2	
		Wholesale trade services of other consumer goods	622x	
51.47.3	51.47.31	Wholesale trade services of musical instruments and music scores	62244.3	
	51.47.32	Wholesale trade services of photographic and optical goods	62263	
	51.47.33	Wholesale trade services of games and toys	62264	
	51.47.34	Wholesale trade services of watches, clocks and jewellery	62265	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
51.51.1	51.47.35	Wholesale trade services of sports goods, including bicycles	62266	
	51.47.36	Wholesale trade services of leather goods and travel accessories	62267	
	51.47.37	Wholesale trade services of miscellaneous consumer goods n.e.c.	62269	
		Group 51.5 Wholesale trade services of non-agricultural intermediate products and of waste and scrap		
		<i>Class 51.51 Wholesale trade services of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products</i>		
		Wholesale trade services of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	622y	
	51.51.11	Wholesale trade services of solid fuels	62271.1	
	51.51.12	Wholesale trade services of motor spirit, including aviation spirit	62271.2	
	51.51.13	Wholesale trade services of other liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	62271.3	
		<i>Class 51.52 Wholesale trade services of metal ores and metals</i>		
		Wholesale trade services of metal ores	622z	
	51.52.11	Wholesale trade services of iron ores	62272.1	
	51.52.12	Wholesale trade services of non-iron ores	62272.2	
		Wholesale trade services of metals in primary forms	622aa	
	51.52.21	Wholesale trade services of iron and steel in primary forms	62272.3	
	51.52.22	Wholesale trade services of non-iron metals in primary forms	62272.4	
51.53.1		<i>Class 51.53 Wholesale trade services of wood, construction materials and sanitary equipment</i>		
		Wholesale trade services of wood and products of primary processing of wood	622bb	
	51.53.11	Wholesale trade services of wood in the rough	62273.1	
	51.53.12	Wholesale trade services of products of primary processing of wood	62273.2	
		Wholesale trade services of paints, flat glass, sanitary equipment and other construction materials	622cc	
	51.53.21	Wholesale trade services of sanitary equipment	62245.2	
	51.53.22	Wholesale trade services of paints, varnishes and lacquers	62274	
	51.53.23	Wholesale trade services of flat glass	62275.1	
	51.53.24	Wholesale trade services of other construction materials	62275.2	
		<i>Class 51.54 Wholesale trade services of hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies</i>		
		Wholesale trade services of hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	622dd	
	51.54.11	Wholesale trade services of hardware	62275.3	
	51.54.12	Wholesale trade services of plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	62275.4	
	51.54.13	Wholesale trade services of hand tools	62249.2	
		<i>Class 51.55 Wholesale trade services of chemical products</i>		
51.55.1		Wholesale trade services of basic industrial chemicals, fertilizers, synthetic resins and plastic materials in primary forms	622ee	
	51.55.11	Wholesale trade services of fertilizers and agro-chemical products	62276.1	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
51.56.1	51.55.12	Wholesale trade services of synthetic resins and plastics in primary forms	62276.2	
	51.55.13	Wholesale trade services of other industrial chemicals	62276.3	
		<i>Class 51.56 Wholesale trade services of other intermediate products</i>		
		Wholesale trade services of other intermediate products	622ff	
	51.56.11	Wholesale trade services of paper and paperboard	62261	
	51.56.12	Wholesale trade services of textile fibres	62277	
	51.56.13	Wholesale trade services of intermediate products, other than agricultural, n.e.c.	62279	
		<i>Class 51.57 Wholesale trade services of waste and scrap</i>		
		Wholesale trade services of waste and scrap	622gg	
	51.57.10	Wholesale trade services of waste and scrap	62278	
51.61.1		Group 51.6 Wholesale trade services of machinery, equipment and supplies		
		<i>Class 51.61 Wholesale trade services of machine-tools</i>		
		Wholesale trade services of machine-tools	622hh	
	51.61.11	Wholesale trade services of machine-tools for working wood	62286.1	
	51.61.12	Wholesale trade services of machine-tools for working metal	62286.2	
	51.61.13	Wholesale trade services of machine-tools for working other materials	62286.3	
		<i>Class 51.62 Wholesale trade services of mining, construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment</i>		
		Wholesale trade services of mining, construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment	622ii	
	51.62.10	Wholesale trade services of mining, construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment	62283	
		<i>Class 51.63 Wholesale trade services of machinery for the textile industry and of sewing and knitting machines</i>		
51.63.1		Wholesale trade services of machinery for the textile industry and of sewing and knitting machines	622jj	
	51.63.10	Wholesale trade services of machinery for the textile industry and of sewing and knitting machines	62285	
		<i>Class 51.64 Wholesale trade services of office machinery and equipment</i>		
		Wholesale trade services of office machinery and equipment	622kk	
	51.64.11	Wholesale trade services of office machinery	62284.1	
	51.64.12	Wholesale trade services of computers and peripheral equipment	62284.2	
	51.64.13	Wholesale trade services of office furniture	62284.3	
		<i>Class 51.65 Wholesale trade services of other machinery and equipment for use in industry, trade and navigation</i>		
		Wholesale trade services of other machinery and equipment for use in industry, trade and navigation	622ll	
	51.65.11	Wholesale trade services of transport equipment other than motor vehicles, motorcycles and bicycles	62282	
51.65.1	51.65.12	Wholesale trade services of machinery and equipment related supplies	62287	
	51.65.13	Wholesale trade services of lifting and handling equipment	62289.2	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
51.65.1	51.65.14	Wholesale trade services of machinery for the food, beverages and tobacco industry	62289.3	
	51.65.15	Wholesale trade services of professional electrical and electronic machinery, apparatus and materials, including telecommunication equipment	62289.4	
	51.65.16	Wholesale trade services of other general and special purpose machinery, apparatus and equipment	62289.5	
		<i>Class 51.66 Wholesale trade services of agricultural machinery, accessories and implements, including tractors</i>		
	51.66.1	Wholesale trade services of agricultural machinery, accessories and implements, including tractors	622mm	
	51.66.11	Wholesale trade services of agricultural tractors	62281.1	
51.70.1	51.66.12	Wholesale trade services of agricultural and forestry machinery (excluding tractors) and of accessories and implements	62281.2	
		Group 51.7 Other wholesale trade services		
		<i>Class 51.70 Other wholesale trade services</i>		
		Other wholesale trade services		
52.11.1	51.70.10	Other wholesale trade services		
		DIVISION 52 RETAIL TRADE SERVICES, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES; REPAIR SERVICES OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS		
		Group 52.1 Retail trade services in non-specialized stores		
		<i>Class 52.11 Retail trade services in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating</i>		
52.12.1		Retail trade services in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating		
	52.11.11	Retail trade services in non-specialized stores with frozen food predominating		
	52.11.12	Retail trade services in non-specialized stores with food, not frozen, beverages or tobacco predominating		
		<i>Class 52.12 Other retail trade services in non-specialized stores</i>		
52.21.1		Other retail trade services in non-specialized stores		
	52.12.10	Other retail trade services in non-specialized stores		
		Group 52.2 Retail trade services of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores		
		<i>Class 52.21 Retail trade services of fruit and vegetables</i>		
52.22.1		Retail trade services of fruit and vegetables	631a	
	52.21.10	Retail trade services of fruit and vegetables	63101.1	
		<i>Class 52.22 Retail trade services of meat (including poultry) and meat products</i>		
		Retail trade services of meat (including poultry) and meat products	631b	
	52.22.10	Retail trade services of meat (including poultry) and meat products	63103	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
52.23.1	52.23.10	<i>Class 52.23 Retail trade services of fish, crustaceans and molluscs</i>		
		Retail trade services of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	631c	
52.24.1	52.24.11	<i>Class 52.24 Retail trade services of bread, cakes, flour confectionery and sugar confectionery</i>		
		Retail trade services of bread, cakes, flour confectionery and sugar confectionery	631d	
		Retail trade services of bread and flour confectionery	63105	
		Retail trade services of sugar confectionery	63106	
52.25.1	52.25.10	<i>Class 52.25 Retail trade services of alcoholic and other beverages</i>		
		Retail trade services of alcoholic and other beverages	631e	
52.26.1	52.26.10	<i>Class 52.26 Retail trade services of tobacco products</i>		
		Retail trade services of tobacco products	631f	
52.27.1	52.27.11	<i>Class 52.27 Other retail trade services of food, in specialized stores</i>		
		Other retail trade services of food, in specialized stores	631g	
		Retail trade services of dairy products and eggs	63102	
		Specialized retail trade services of food products n.e.c.	63101.2, 63109	
52.31.1	52.31.10	Group 52.3 Retail trade services of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles		
		<i>Class 52.31 Retail trade services of pharmaceutical goods</i>		
52.32.1	52.32.10	Retail trade services of pharmaceutical goods	632a	
		Retail trade services of pharmaceutical goods	63211.1	
52.33.1	52.33.10	<i>Class 52.32 Retail trade services of medical and orthopaedic goods</i>		
		Retail trade services of medical and orthopaedic goods	632b	
52.41.1	52.41.11	Retail trade services of medical and orthopaedic goods	63211.2	
		<i>Class 52.33 Retail trade services of cosmetic and toilet articles</i>		
52.41.1	52.41.12	Retail trade services of cosmetic and toilet articles	632c	
		Retail trade services of cosmetic and toilet articles	63212	
52.41.1	52.41.12	Group 52.4 Other retail trade services of new goods in specialized stores		
		<i>Class 52.41 Retail trade services of textiles</i>		
52.41.1	52.41.12	Retail trade services of textiles and haberdashery	632d	
		Retail trade services of textiles, excluding haberdashery	63221.1	
52.41.1	52.41.12	Retail trade services of haberdashery	63221.2	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
52.42.1		<i>Class 52.42 Retail trade services of clothing</i>		
		Retail trade services of clothing	632e	
	52.42.10	Retail trade services of clothing	63222	
52.43.1		<i>Class 52.43 Retail trade services of footwear and leather goods</i>		
		Retail trade services of footwear and leather goods	632f	
	52.43.11	Retail trade services of footwear	63223	
	52.43.12	Retail trade services of leather goods and travel accessories	63224	
52.44.1		<i>Class 52.44 Retail trade services of furniture, lighting equipment and household articles n.e.c.</i>		
		Retail trade services of household furniture, lighting equipment and household articles n.e.c.	632g	
	52.44.11	Retail trade services of household furniture	63231	
	52.44.12	Retail trade services of miscellaneous household utensils, cutlery, crockery, glassware, china and pottery	63233	
	52.44.13	Retail trade services of articles for lighting	63235	
	52.44.14	Retail trade services of curtains, net curtains and diverse household articles of textile materials	63236	
	52.44.15	Retail trade services of wooden ware, cork goods and wickerwork goods	63237	
	52.44.16	Retail trade services of non-electrical household appliances, articles and equipment n.e.c.	63239	
52.45.1		<i>Class 52.45 Retail trade services of electrical household appliances and radio and television goods</i>		
		Retail trade services of electrical household appliances	632h	
	52.45.10	Retail trade services of electrical household appliances	63232	
52.45.2		Retail trade services of radio and television equipment, musical instruments and records	632i	
	52.45.21	Retail trade services of audio and video equipment	63234.1	
	52.45.22	Retail trade services of audio and video tapes (recorded and unrecorded), records and compact discs	63234.2	
	52.45.23	Retail trade services of musical instruments and music scores	63234.3	
52.46.1		<i>Class 52.46 Retail trade services of hardware, paints and glass</i>		
		Retail trade services of hardware, paints and glass	632j	
	52.46.11	Retail trade services of hardware	63241	
	52.46.12	Retail trade services of paints, varnishes and lacquers	63242	
	52.46.13	Retail trade services of glass	63243	
	52.46.14	Retail trade services of do-it-yourself materials and equipment	63244	
	52.46.15	Retail trade services of sanitary equipment	63245.1	
	52.46.16	Retail trade services of construction materials n.e.c.	63245.2	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
52.47.1		<i>Class 52.47 Retail trade services of books, newspapers and stationery</i>		
		Retail trade services of books, newspapers and stationery	632k	
	52.47.11	Retail trade services of books	63253.1	
	52.47.12	Retail trade services of newspapers and magazines	63253.2	
	52.47.13	Retail trade services of stationery	63253.3	
52.48.1		<i>Class 52.48 Other retail trade services in specialized stores</i>		
		Specialized retail trade services of office furniture, office supplies and equipment, computers and optical and photographic equipment	632l	
	52.48.11	Retail trade services of office furniture	63251.1	
	52.48.12	Retail trade services of office supplies, machinery and equipment	63251.2	
	52.48.13	Retail trade services of computers and non-customized software	63252	
	52.48.14	Retail trade services of photographic, optical and precision equipment	63254	
	52.48.15	Retail trade services of telecommunication equipment	63234.4	
52.48.2		Specialized retail trade services of watches, clocks and jewellery and of sports goods, games and toys	632m	
	52.48.21	Retail trade services of watches, clocks and jewellery	63292	
	52.48.22	Retail trade services of sports goods, including bicycles	63293	
	52.48.23	Retail trade services of games and toys	63294	
52.48.3		Specialized retail trade services of non-food products n.e.c.	632n	
	52.48.31	Retail trade services of cleaning materials, wallpaper and floor coverings	63291	
	52.48.32	Retail trade services of flowers, plants, seeds and fertilizers	63295.1	
	52.48.33	Retail trade services of pet animals	63295.2	
	52.48.34	Retail trade services of souvenirs	63296	
	52.48.35	Retail trade services of household fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and wood	63297	
	52.48.36	Retail trade services of stamps and coins	63299.1	
	52.48.37	Retail trade services of commercial art galleries	63299.2	
	52.48.38	Specialized retail trade services of other non-food products n.e.c.	63299.3	
52.50.1		Group 52.5 Retail trade services of second-hand goods in stores		
		<i>Class 52.50 Retail trade services of second-hand goods in stores</i>		
		Retail trade services of second-hand goods in stores		
	52.50.11	Retail trade services of antiques		
	52.50.12	Retail trade services of second-hand books in stores		
	52.50.13	Retail trade services of other second-hand goods in stores		

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
		Group 52.6 Retail trade services not in stores		
		<i>Class 52.61 Retail trade services via mail order houses</i>		
52.61.1		Retail trade services via mail order houses		
	52.61.11	Retail trade services via mail order houses, specialized in textiles and clothing		
	52.61.12	Retail trade services via mail order houses, specialized in other goods		
	52.61.13	Retail trade services via non-specialized mail order houses		
		<i>Class 52.62 Retail trade services in stalls and markets</i>		
52.62.1		Retail trade services in stalls and markets		
	52.62.11	Retail trade services in stalls and markets of food and food products		
	52.62.12	Other retail trade services in stalls and markets		
		<i>Class 52.63 Other non-store retail trade services</i>		
52.63.1		Other non-store retail trade services		
	52.63.10	Other non-store retail trade services		
		Group 52.7 Repair services of personal and household goods		
		<i>Class 52.71 Repair services of boots, shoes and other articles of leather</i>		
52.71.1		Repair services of boots, shoes and other articles of leather	633a	
	52.71.10	Repair services of boots, shoes and other articles of leather	63301	
		<i>Class 52.72 Repair services of electrical household goods</i>		
52.72.1		Repair services of electrical household goods	633b	
	52.72.11	Repair services of radio, television and other audio and video equipment	63309.1	
	52.72.12	Repair services of other electrical household goods	63302	
		<i>Class 52.73 Repair services of watches, clocks and jewellery</i>		
52.73.1		Repair services of watches, clocks and jewellery	633c	
	52.73.10	Repair services of watches, clocks and jewellery	63303	
		<i>Class 52.74 Repair services of other personal and household goods</i>		
52.74.1		Repair services of other personal and household goods	633d	
	52.74.11	Repair services of garment and household textile articles	63304	
	52.74.12	Repair services of bicycles	63309.2	
	52.74.13	Repair services of other personal and household goods n.e.c.	63309.3	
		SECTION H HOTEL AND RESTAURANT SERVICES		
		DIVISION 55 HOTEL AND RESTAURANT SERVICES		
		Group 55.1 Hotel services		
		<i>Class 55.10 Hotel services</i>		
55.10.1		Hotel services	641a	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	55.10.10	Hotel services	64110, 64120	
		Group 55.2 Camping sites and other short-stay accommodation services		
		<i>Class 55.21 Youth hostel and mountain refuge services</i>		
55.21.1		Youth hostel and mountain refuge services	641b	
	55.21.10	Youth hostel and mountain refuge services	64194	
		<i>Class 55.22 Camping site services, including caravan site services</i>		
55.22.1		Camping site services, including caravan site services	641c	
	55.22.10	Camping site services, including caravan site services	64195	
		<i>Class 55.23 Other short-stay accommodation services</i>		
55.23.1		Other short-stay accommodation services	641d	
	55.23.11	Children's holiday camp services	64191	
	55.23.12	Holiday centre and holiday home services	64192	
	55.23.13	Letting services of short-stay furnished accommodation	64193	
	55.23.14	Sleeping car and similar services in other transport media	64196	
	55.23.15	Other short-stay accommodation services n.e.c.	64199	
		Group 55.3 Food serving services		
		<i>Class 55.30 Food serving services</i>		
55.30.1		Food serving services	642a	
	55.30.11	Meals serving services with full restaurant service	64210.1	
	55.30.12	Meals serving services in railway dining cars and on ships	64210.2	
	55.30.13	Meals serving services in self-service establishments	64220.1	
	55.30.14	Other food serving services	64290	
		Group 55.4 Beverage serving services		
		<i>Class 55.40 Beverage serving services</i>		
55.40.1		Beverage serving services	643	
	55.40.10	Beverage serving services	64310, 64320	
		Group 55.5 Canteen and catering services		
		<i>Class 55.51 Canteen services</i>		
55.51.1		Canteen services	642b	
	55.51.10	Canteen services	64220.2	
		<i>Class 55.52 Catering services</i>		
55.52.1		Catering services	642c	
	55.52.11	Catering services for private households	64230.1	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	55.52.12	Catering services for transport enterprises	64230.2	
	55.52.13	Catering services for other enterprises and other institutions	64230.3	
		SECTION I TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION SERVICES		
		DIVISION 60 LAND TRANSPORT AND TRANSPORT VIA PIPELINE SERVICES		
		Group 60.1 Railway transportation services		
		<i>Class 60.10 Railway transportation services</i>		
60.10.1		Interurban passenger transportation services by railway	711a	
	60.10.11	Interurban passenger transportation by railway	71111.1	
	60.10.12	Interurban passenger and vehicle transportation by railway	71111.2	
60.10.2		Freight transportation by railway	711b	
	60.10.21	Transportation of frozen or refrigerated goods by railway	71121	
	60.10.22	Transportation of petroleum products by railway	71122.1	
	60.10.23	Transportation of other bulk liquids or gases by railway	71122.2	
	60.10.24	Transportation of containerized freight by railway	71123	
	60.10.25	Transportation of mail by railway	71124	
	60.10.26	Transportation of dry bulk goods by railway	71129.1	
	60.10.27	Transportation of other freight by railway	71129.2	
60.10.3		Railway pushing or towing services	711c	
	60.10.30	Railway pushing or towing services	71130	
		Group 60.2 Other land transportation services		
		<i>Class 60.21 Other scheduled passenger land transportation services</i>		
60.21.1		Urban and suburban passenger railway transportation	711d	
	60.21.10	Urban and suburban passenger railway transportation	71112	
60.21.2		Urban and suburban regular passenger transportation, other than by railway	712a	
	60.21.21	Urban and suburban regular transportation, other than by railway	71211	
	60.21.22	Urban and suburban special transportation, other than by railway	71212	
60.21.3		Interurban passenger transportation, other than by railway	712b	
	60.21.31	Interurban regular transportation, other than by railway	71213	
	60.21.32	Interurban special transportation, other than by railway	71214	
60.21.4		Passenger transportation by funiculars, teleferics, ski-lifts and other scheduled passenger land transportation	712c	
	60.21.41	Passenger transportation services by funiculars, teleferics and ski-lifts	71219.1	
	60.21.42	Other scheduled passenger land transportation services n.e.c.	71219.2	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
60.22.1		<i>Class 60.22 Taxi services and rental services of passenger cars with driver</i>		
		Taxi services and rental services of passenger cars with driver	712d	
	60.22.11	Taxi services	71221	
	60.22.12	Rental services of passenger cars with driver	71222	
60.23.1		<i>Class 60.23 Other land passenger transportation services</i>		
		Other land passenger transportation services	712e	
	60.23.11	Rental services of buses and coaches with driver	71223.1	
	60.23.12	Sightseeing-bus services	71223.2	
	60.23.13	Passenger transportation by animal-drawn vehicles	71224	
	60.23.14	Other non-scheduled passenger land transportation services n.e.c.	71229	
60.24.1		<i>Class 60.24 Freight transportation services by road</i>		
		Freight transportation services by specialized road vehicles	712f	
	60.24.11	Transportation by vehicles for frozen or refrigerated goods	71231	
	60.24.12	Transportation by vehicles for petroleum products	71232.1	
	60.24.13	Transportation by vehicles for other bulk liquids or gases	71232.2	
	60.24.14	Transportation by vehicles for containerized freight	71233	
	60.24.15	Transportation by vehicles for furniture removals	71234	
	60.24.16	Transportation by vehicles for dry bulk goods	71239.1	
	60.24.17	Transportation services by specialized vehicles, n.e.c.	71239.2	
		Freight transportation services by non-specialized road vehicles	712g	
60.24.2	60.24.21	Transportation of mail by road	71235	
	60.24.22	Transportation of other freight by road	71239.3	
60.24.3		Rental services of commercial freight vehicles with driver	712h	
	60.24.30	Rental services of commercial freight vehicles with driver	71240	
60.30.1		Group 60.3 Transportation services via pipelines		
		<i>Class 60.30 Transportation services via pipelines</i>		
		Transportation services via pipelines	713	
	60.30.11	Transportation of crude or refined petroleum and petroleum products via pipelines	71310.1	
	60.30.12	Transportation of natural gas via pipelines	71310.2	
61.10.1	60.30.13	Transportation of other goods via pipelines	71390	
		DIVISION 61 WATER TRANSPORT SERVICES		
		Group 61.1 Sea and coastal water transportation services		
		<i>Class 61.10 Sea and coastal water transportation services</i>		
		Sea and coastal water passenger transportation services	721a	
	61.10.11	Sea and coastal water passenger transportation by ferries	72111	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
61.10.2	61.10.12	Other sea and coastal water passenger transportation	72119	
		Sea and coastal water freight transportation services	721b	
	61.10.21	Sea and coastal water transportation of frozen or refrigerated goods	72121	
	61.10.22	Sea and coastal water transportation of crude oil	72122.1	
	61.10.23	Sea and coastal water transportation of other bulk liquids or gases	72122.2	
	61.10.24	Sea and coastal water transportation of containerized freight	72123	
	61.10.25	Sea and coastal water transportation of mail	72129.1	
	61.10.26	Sea and coastal water transportation of dry bulk goods	72129.2	
	61.10.27	Sea and coastal water transportation of other freight	72129.3	
61.10.3		Rental services of sea-going vessels with crew; towing and pushing services	721c	
	61.10.31	Rental services of sea-going vessels with crew	72130	
	61.10.32	Sea and coastal water towing and pushing services	72140	
61.20.1		Group 61.2 Inland water transportation services		
		<i>Class 61.20 Inland water transportation services</i>		
		Passenger transportation services by vessels on inland waterways	722a	
	61.20.11	Passenger transportation by ferries on inland waterways	72211	
	61.20.12	Other passenger transportation on inland waterways	72219	
61.20.2		Freight transportation services by vessels on inland waterways	722b	
	61.20.21	Transportation of frozen or refrigerated goods on inland waterways	72221	
	61.20.22	Transportation of crude oil on inland waterways	72222.1	
	61.20.23	Transportation of other bulk liquids or gases on inland waterways	72222.2	
	61.20.24	Transportation of containerized freight on inland waterways	72229.1	
	61.20.25	Transportation of other freight on inland waterways	72229.2	
61.20.3		Rental services of non-sea-going vessels with crew; towing and pushing services	722c	
	61.20.31	Rental services of non-sea-going vessels with crew	72230	
	61.20.32	Towing and pushing services on inland waterways	72240	
62.10.1		DIVISION 62 AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES		
		Group 62.1 Scheduled air transportation services		
		<i>Class 62.10 Scheduled air transportation services</i>		
		Scheduled passenger transportation services by air	731a	
	62.10.10	Scheduled passenger transportation services by air	73110	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
62.10.2		Scheduled freight transportation services by air	732a	
	62.10.21	Scheduled transportation services of mail by air	73210.1	
	62.10.22	Scheduled transportation services of containerized freight by air	73220.1	
	62.10.23	Scheduled transportation services of other freight by air	73290.1	
		Group 62.2 Non-scheduled air transportation services		
		<i>Class 62.20</i> <i>Non-scheduled air transportation services</i>		
62.20.1		Non-scheduled passenger transportation services by air	731b	
	62.20.10	Non-scheduled passenger transportation services by air	73120	
62.20.2		Non-scheduled freight transportation services by air	732b	
	62.20.20	Non-scheduled freight transportation services by air	73210.2, 73220.2, 73290.2	
62.20.3		Rental services of aircraft with crew	734	
	62.20.30	Rental services of aircraft with crew	73400	
		Group 62.3 Space transportation services		
		<i>Class 62.30</i> <i>Space transportation services</i>		
62.30.1		Space transportation services	733	
	62.30.10	Space transportation services	73300	
		DIVISION 63 SUPPORTING AND AUXILIARY TRANSPORT SERVICES; TRAVEL AGENCY SERVICES		
		Group 63.1 Cargo handling and storage services		
		<i>Class 63.11</i> <i>Cargo handling services</i>		
63.11.1		Cargo handling services	741	
	63.11.11	Container handling services	74110	
	63.11.12	Other cargo handling services	74190	
		<i>Class 63.12</i> <i>Storage and warehousing services</i>		
63.12.1		Storage and warehousing services	742	
	63.12.11	Storage services of frozen or refrigerated goods	74210	
	63.12.12	Storage services of liquids or gases	74220	
	63.12.13	Storage services of grains	74290.1	
	63.12.14	Other storage or warehousing services	74290.2	
		Group 63.2 Other transport supporting services		
		<i>Class 63.21</i> <i>Other supporting services for land transport</i>		
63.21.1		Supporting services for railway transport	743	
	63.21.10	Supporting services for railway transport	74300	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
63.21.2		Other supporting services for road transport	744	
	63.21.21	Bus station services	74410	
	63.21.22	Highway operation services	74420.1	
	63.21.23	Bridges and tunnel operation services	74420.2	
	63.21.24	Parking services	74430	
	63.21.25	Other supporting services for road transport n.e.c.	74490	
63.22.1		<i>Class 63.22 Other supporting services for water transport</i>		
		Other supporting services for water transport	745	
	63.22.11	Port and waterway operation services, excluding cargo handling	74510	
	63.22.12	Pilotage services	74520.1	
	63.22.13	Berthing services	74520.2	
	63.22.14	Navigation aid services	74530	
	63.22.15	Vessel salvage and refloating services	74540	
	63.22.16	Other supporting services for water transport n.e.c.	74590	
		<i>Class 63.23 Other supporting services for air transport</i>		
63.23.1		Other supporting services for air transport	746	
	63.23.11	Airport operation services, excluding cargo handling	74610	
	63.23.12	Air traffic control services	74620	
	63.23.13	Other supporting services for air transport n.e.c.	74690	
		Group 63.3 Travel agency and tour operator services; tourist assistance services n.e.c.		
		<i>Class 63.30 Travel agency and tour operator services; tourist assistance services n.e.c.</i>		
63.30.1		Travel agency and tour operator services; tourist assistance services n.e.c.	747	
	63.30.11	Organization of package tour services	74710.1	
	63.30.12	Sales of travel tickets, lodging and package tours on a fee or contract basis	74710.2	
	63.30.13	Tourist information services	74710.3	
	63.30.14	Tourist guide services	74720	
		Group 63.4 Other transport agency services		
		<i>Class 63.40 Other transport agency services</i>		
63.40.1		Freight transport agency services	748	
	63.40.11	Ship-broker services	74800.1	
	63.40.12	Other forwarding agents services	74800.2	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
63.40.2	63.40.20	Other supporting and auxiliary transport services	749	
		Other supporting and auxiliary transport services	74900	
		DIVISION 64 POST AND TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES		
		Group 64.1 Post and courier services		
		<i>Class 64.11</i> National post services		
64.11.1	64.11.11	Postal services	751a	
		Postal services related to newspapers and periodicals	75111.1	
		Postal services related to letters	75111.2	
		Postal services related to parcels	75112	
		Post office counter services	75113	
		Other postal services	75119	
		<i>Class 64.12</i> Courier services other than national post services		
64.12.1	64.12.11	Courier services other than national post services	751b	
		Multi-modal courier services	75121	
		Other courier services	75129	
		Group 64.2 Telecommunications services		
		<i>Class 64.20</i> Telecommunications services		
64.20.1	64.20.11	Data and message transmitting services	752a	
		Public local telephone services	75211	
		Public long distance telephone services	75212	
		Mobile telephone services	75213	
		Shared business network services	75221	
		Dedicated business network services	75222	
		Data network services	75231	
		Electronic message and information services	75232	
64.20.2	64.20.21	Other telecommunications services	752b	
		Television broadcast transmission services	75241	
		Radio broadcast transmission services	75242	
		Interconnection services	75250	
		Integrated telecommunications services	75260	
		Paging services	75291	
		Teleconferencing services	75292	
		Other telecommunications services	75299	
64.20.3		Radio and television cable services	753	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	64.20.30	Radio and television cable services	75300	
		SECTION J FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION SERVICES		
		DIVISION 65 FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION SERVICES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING SERVICES		
		Group 65.1 Monetary intermediation services		
		<i>Class 65.11 Central banking services</i>		
65.11.1		Central banking services	811a	
	65.11.10	Central banking services	81111-81114	
		<i>Class 65.12 Other monetary intermediation services</i>		
65.12.1		Other monetary intermediation services	811b	
	65.12.10	Other monetary intermediation services	81115-81119	
		Group 65.2 Other financial intermediation services		
		<i>Class 65.21 Financial leasing services</i>		
65.21.1		Financial leasing services	811c	
	65.21.10	Financial leasing services	81120	
		<i>Class 65.22 Other credit granting services</i>		
65.22.1		Other credit granting services	811d	
	65.22.10	Other credit granting services	81131-81139	
		<i>Class 65.23 Other financial intermediation services n.e.c., other than insurance and pension funding services</i>		
65.23.1		Other financial intermediation services n.e.c., other than insurance and pension funding services	811e	
	65.23.10	Other financial intermediation services n.e.c., other than insurance and pension funding services	81191-81199	
		DIVISION 66 INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING SERVICES, EXCEPT COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY SERVICES		
		Group 66.0 Insurance and pension funding services, except compulsory social security services		
		<i>Class 66.01 Life insurance services</i>		
66.01.1		Life insurance services	812a	
	66.01.10	Life insurance services	81211	
		<i>Class 66.02 Pension funding services</i>		
66.02.1		Pension funding services	812b	
	66.02.10	Pension funding services	81212	
		<i>Class 66.03 Non-life insurance services</i>		
66.03.1		Non-life insurance services	812c	
	66.03.10	Non-life insurance services	81291-81299	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
67.11.1	67.11.10	DIVISION 67 SERVICES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION		
		Group 67.1 Services auxiliary to financial intermediation, except to insurance and pension funding		
		<i>Class 67.11 Financial markets administration services</i>		
		Financial markets administration services	813a	
67.12.1	67.12.10	Financial markets administration services	81311-81319	
		<i>Class 67.12 Security broking and fund management services</i>		
		Security broking and fund management services	813b	
		Security broking and fund management services	81321-81329	
67.13.1	67.13.10	<i>Class 67.13 Other services auxiliary to financial intermediation n.e.c.</i>		
		Other services auxiliary to financial intermediation n.e.c.	813c	
		Other services auxiliary to financial intermediation n.e.c.	81331-81339	
		Group 67.2 Services auxiliary to insurance and pension funding		
67.20.1	67.20.10	<i>Class 67.20 Services auxiliary to insurance and pension funding</i>		
		Services auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	814	
		Services auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	81401-81409	
		SECTION K REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS SERVICES		
70.11.1	70.11.11	DIVISION 70 REAL ESTATE SERVICES		
		Group 70.1 Real estate services with own property		
		<i>Class 70.11 Development and selling services of real estate</i>		
		Development and selling services of real estate	821a	
70.12.1	70.12.11	Development and sale of residential real estate	82103.1	
		Development and sale of non-residential real estate	82105.1	
		<i>Class 70.12 Buying and selling of own real estate</i>		
		Buying and selling of own real estate	821b	
	70.12.11	Residential buildings and land sales or purchases	82103.2	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
70.20.1	70.12.12	Residential vacant land sales or purchases	82104	
	70.12.13	Non-residential buildings and land sales or purchases	82105.2	
	70.12.14	Non-residential vacant land sales or purchases	82106	
		Group 70.2 Letting services of own property		
		<i>Class 70.20 Letting services of own property</i>		
		Letting services of own property	821c	
	70.20.11	Renting or leasing services involving own residential property	82101	
	70.20.12	Renting or leasing services involving own non-residential property	82102	
		Group 70.3 Real estate services on a fee or contract basis		
		<i>Class 70.31 Real estate agency services on a fee or contract basis</i>		
70.31.1		Real estate agency services on a fee or contract basis	822a	
	70.31.11	Residential buildings and land sale services on a fee or contract basis	82203	
	70.31.12	Residential vacant land sale services on a fee or contract basis	82204	
	70.31.13	Non-residential buildings and land sale services on a fee or contract basis	82205	
	70.31.14	Non-residential vacant land sale services on a fee or contract basis	82206	
		<i>Class 70.32 Management services of real estate on a fee or contract basis</i>		
70.32.1		Management services of real estate on a fee or contract basis	822b	
	70.32.11	Residential property management services on a fee or contract basis	82201	
	70.32.12	Non-residential property management services on a fee or contract basis	82202	
71.10.1		DIVISION 71 RENTING SERVICES OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT WITHOUT OPERATOR AND OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS		
		Group 71.1 Renting services of automobiles		
		<i>Class 71.10 Renting services of automobiles</i>		
		Leasing or rental services of private cars and light vans, up to 3 500 kg, without driver	831a	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
71.21.1	71.10.10	Leasing or rental services of private cars and light vans, up to 3 500 kg, without driver	83101	
		Group 71.2 Renting services of other transport equipment		
		<i>Class 71.21 Renting services of other land transport equipment</i>		
		Leasing or rental services of other land transport equipment without operator	831b	
	71.21.11	Leasing or rental services of goods transport vehicles without driver	83102	
	71.21.12	Leasing or rental services of railroad vehicles	83105.1	
	71.21.13	Leasing or rental services of containers	83105.2	
	71.21.14	Leasing or rental services of motorcycles, caravans and campers	83105.3	
	71.21.15	Leasing or rental services of other land transport equipment without driver	83105.4	
		<i>Class 71.22 Renting services of water transport equipment</i>		
		Leasing or rental services of vessels without crew	831c	
	71.22.10	Leasing or rental services of vessels without crew	83103	
		<i>Class 71.23 Renting services of air transport equipment</i>		
		Leasing or rental services of aircraft without crew	831d	
71.31.1	71.23.10	Leasing or rental services of aircraft without crew	83104	
		Group 71.3 Renting services of other machinery and equipment		
		<i>Class 71.31 Renting services of agricultural machinery and equipment</i>		
		Leasing or rental services of agricultural machinery and equipment without operator	831e	
	71.31.10	Leasing or rental services of agricultural machinery and equipment without operator	83106	
		<i>Class 71.32 Renting services of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment</i>		
		Leasing or rental services of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment without operator	831f	
	71.32.10	Leasing or rental services of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment without operator	83107	
		<i>Class 71.33 Renting services of office machinery and equipment including computers</i>		
		Leasing or rental services of office machinery and equipment, without operator	831g	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
71.34.1	71.33.11	Leasing or rental services of office machinery and equipment (excluding computing machinery), without operator	83108.1	
	71.33.12	Leasing or rental services of computing machinery, without operator	83108.2	
		<i>Class 71.34 Renting services of other machinery and equipment n.e.c.</i>		
		Leasing or rental services of other machinery and equipment without operator	831h	
	71.34.10	Leasing or rental services of other machinery and equipment without operator	83109	
71.40.1		Group 71.4 Renting services of personal and household goods n.e.c.		
		<i>Class 71.40 Renting services of personal and household goods n.e.c.</i>		
		Leasing or rental services of personal and household goods n.e.c.	832	
	71.40.11	Leasing or rental services of televisions, radios, video cassette recorders and related equipment and accessories	83201	
	71.40.12	Leasing or rental services of video tapes	83202	
	71.40.13	Leasing or rental services of furniture and other household appliances	83203	
	71.40.14	Leasing or rental services of pleasure and leisure equipment	83204	
	71.40.15	Leasing or rental services of musical instruments	83209.1	
	71.40.16	Leasing or rental services of other personal and household goods n.e.c.	83209.2	
		DIVISION 72 COMPUTER AND RELATED SERVICES		
		Note: The structure as well as the explanatory notes of CPA Division 72 do not follow the provisional CPC, but are based on 'A Model Survey of Computer Services', United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, No.81, New York 1991.		
72.10.1		Group 72.1 Hardware consultancy services		
		<i>Class 72.10 Hardware consultancy services</i>		
		Hardware consultancy services	842a	
72.20.1	72.10.10	Hardware consultancy services	8421	
		Group 72.2 Software consultancy and supply services		
		<i>Class 72.20 Software consultancy and supply services</i>		
72.20.2		Recorded data bearing media of a kind used in automatic data processing machines	475c	
	72.20.10	Recorded data bearing media of a kind used in automatic data processing machines	47520.3	8524[.31 + .4 + .6 + .91]
72.20.2		Programming services of packaged software products	841	
	72.20.21	Programming services of systems and user tools software	8411	
	72.20.22	Programming services of application software	8412	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
72.20.3		Software consultancy and other supply services	842b	
	72.20.31	Systems and technical consulting services	8422	
	72.20.32	Custom software development services	8423	
	72.20.33	Systems analysis and programming services	8424	
	72.20.34	Systems maintenance services	8426	
	72.20.35	Other professional computer-related services	8429	
		Group 72.3 Data processing services		
		<i>Class 72.30 Data processing services</i>		
72.30.1		Computer facilities management services	842c	
	72.30.10	Computer facilities management services	8425	
72.30.2		Computer processing services	843	
	72.30.21	Data processing and tabulation services	8431	
	72.30.22	Data entry services	8432	
	72.30.23	Other computer processing services	8439	
		Group 72.4 Database services		
		<i>Class 72.40 Database services</i>		
72.40.1		Database services	844	
	72.40.10	Database services	84400	
		Group 72.5 Maintenance and repair services of office, accounting and computing machinery		
		<i>Class 72.50 Maintenance and repair services of office, accounting and computing machinery</i>		
72.50.1		Maintenance and repair services of office, accounting and computing machinery	845	
	72.50.11	Maintenance and repair services of office and accounting machinery	84500.1	
	72.50.12	Maintenance and repair services of computing machinery	84500.2	
		Group 72.6 Other computer-related services		
		<i>Class 72.60 Other computer-related services</i>		
72.60.1		Other computer-related services	849	
	72.60.10	Other computer-related services	84990	
		DIVISION 73 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES		
		Group 73.1 Research and experimental development services on natural sciences and engineering		
		<i>Class 73.10 Research and experimental development services on natural sciences and engineering</i>		
73.10.1		Research and experimental development services on natural sciences and engineering	851, 853	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
73.20.1	73.10.11	Research and experimental development services on physical sciences	85101	
	73.10.12	Research and experimental development services on chemistry and biology	85102	
	73.10.13	Research and experimental development services on engineering and technology	85103	
	73.10.14	Research and experimental development services on agricultural sciences	85104	
	73.10.15	Research and experimental development services on medical sciences and pharmacy	85105	
	73.10.16	Research and experimental development services on other natural sciences	85109, 85300	
	Group 73.2	Research and experimental development services on social sciences and humanities		
	<i>Class 73.20</i>	<i>Research and experimental development services on social sciences and humanities</i>		
		Research and experimental development services on social sciences and humanities	852	
	73.20.11	Research and experimental development services on cultural sciences, sociology and psychology	85201	
	73.20.12	Research and experimental development services on economics	85202	
	73.20.13	Research and experimental development services on law	85203	
	73.20.14	Research and experimental development services on linguistics and languages	85204	
	73.20.15	Research and experimental development services on other social sciences and humanities	85209	
74.11.1	DIVISION 74	OTHER BUSINESS SERVICES		
	Group 74.1	Legal, accounting, book-keeping and auditing services; tax consultancy services; market research and public opinion polling services; business and management consultancy services; holdings services		
	<i>Class 74.11</i>	<i>Legal services</i>		
		Legal services	861	
	74.11.11	Legal advisory and representation services concerning criminal law	86111	
	74.11.12	Legal advisory and representation services in judicial procedures concerning other fields of law	86119	
	74.11.13	Legal advisory and representation services in statutory procedures of quasi-judicial tribunals, boards, etc.	86120	
	74.11.14	Patent and copyright consultancy services	86130.1	
	74.11.15	Other legal documentation and certification services	86130.2	
	74.11.16	Auctioning services	86190.1	
	74.11.17	Other legal advisory and information services	86190.2	
	<i>Class 74.12</i>	<i>Accounting, book-keeping and auditing services; tax consultancy services</i>		
		Accounting and auditing services	862a	
	74.12.11	Financial auditing services	86211	
	74.12.12	Accounting review services	86212	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
74.12.2	74.12.13	Compilation services of financial statements	86213	
	74.12.14	Other accounting services	86219	
		Book-keeping services, except tax returns	862b	
	74.12.20	Book-keeping services, except tax returns	86220	
74.12.3		Tax consultancy services	863	
	74.12.30	Tax consultancy services	86301-86309	
74.13.1		<i>Class 74.13 Market research and public opinion polling services</i>		
		Market research and public opinion polling services	864	
	74.13.11	Market research and similar services	86401	
	74.13.12	Public opinion polling services	86402	
74.14.1		<i>Class 74.14 Business and management consultancy services</i>		
		Business and management consultancy services	865	
	74.14.11	General management consulting services	86501	
	74.14.12	Financial management consulting services (except corporate tax)	86502	
	74.14.13	Marketing management consulting services	86503	
	74.14.14	Human resources management consulting services	86504	
	74.14.15	Production management consulting services	86505	
	74.14.16	Public relations services	86506	
	74.14.17	Other management consulting services	86509	
		Other management-related services	866a	
74.14.2	74.14.21	Project management services other than for construction	86601	
	74.14.22	Arbitration and conciliation services	86602	
	74.14.23	Other management-related services n.e.c.	86609.1	
		<i>Class 74.15 Management holdings services</i>		
74.15.1		Management holdings services	866b	
	74.15.10	Management holdings services	86609.2	
74.20.1		Group 74.2 Architectural, engineering and related technical consultancy services		
		<i>Class 74.20 Architectural, engineering and related technical consultancy services</i>		
		Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, etc. purposes	325c	
	74.20.10	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, etc. purposes	32550	4906
		Architectural services	867a	
	74.20.21	Advisory and pre-design architectural services	86711	
	74.20.22	Architectural design services	86712	
	74.20.23	Other architectural services	86719	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
74.20.3		Engineering services	867b	
	74.20.31	Technical advisory and consultative services	86721	
	74.20.32	Engineering design services for the construction of foundations and building structures	86722	
	74.20.33	Engineering design services for mechanical and electrical installations for buildings	86723	
	74.20.34	Engineering design services for the construction of civil engineering works	86724	
	74.20.35	Engineering design services for industrial process and production	86725	
	74.20.36	Engineering design services n.e.c.	86726	
	74.20.37	Other engineering services	86729	
74.20.4		Integrated engineering services for turnkey projects	867c	
	74.20.40	Integrated engineering services for turnkey projects	86731-86739	
74.20.5		Urban planning and landscape architectural services	867d	
	74.20.51	Urban planning services	86741	
	74.20.52	Landscape architectural services	86742	
74.20.6		Project management services related to constructions and civil engineering works	867e	
	74.20.60	Project management services related to constructions and civil engineering works	86713, 86714, 86727	
74.20.7		Engineering-related scientific and technical consulting services	867f	
	74.20.71	Geological, geophysical and other scientific prospecting services	86751	
	74.20.72	Subsurface surveying services	86752	
	74.20.73	Surface surveying services	86753	
	74.20.74	Map making services	86754	
		Group 74.3 Technical testing and analysis services		
		<i>Class 74.30 Technical testing and analysis services</i>		
74.30.1		Technical testing and analysis services	867g	
	74.30.11	Composition and purity testing and analysis services	86761	
	74.30.12	Testing and analysis services of physical properties	86762	
	74.30.13	Testing and analysis services of integrated mechanical and electrical systems	86763	
	74.30.14	Technical automobile inspection services	86764.1	
	74.30.15	Other technical inspection services	86764.2	
	74.30.16	Other technical testing and analysis services	86769	
		Group 74.4 Advertising services		
		<i>Class 74.40 Advertising services</i>		
74.40.1		Advertising services	871	
	74.40.11	Sale or leasing services of advertising space or time	87110	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	74.40.12	Planning, creating and placement services of advertising	87120	
	74.40.13	Other advertising services	87190	
		Group 74.5 Labour recruitment and provision of personnel services		
		<i>Class 74.50 Labour recruitment and provision of personnel services</i>		
74.50.1		Placement services of personnel	872a	
	74.50.11	Executive search services	87201	
	74.50.12	Placement services of office support personnel and other workers	87202	
74.50.2		Supply services of personnel	872b	
	74.50.21	Supply services of office support personnel	87203	
	74.50.22	Supply services of domestic staff	87204	
	74.50.23	Supply services of commercial or industrial workers	87205	
	74.50.24	Supply services of nursing personnel	87206	
	74.50.25	Supply services of other personnel	87209	
		Group 74.6 Investigation and security services		
		<i>Class 74.60 Investigation and security services</i>		
74.60.1		Investigation and security services	873	
	74.60.11	Investigation services	87301	
	74.60.12	Security consultation services	87302	
	74.60.13	Alarm monitoring services	87303	
	74.60.14	Armoured car services	87304	
	74.60.15	Guard services	87305	
	74.60.16	Other security services	87309	
		Group 74.7 Industrial cleaning services		
		<i>Class 74.70 Industrial cleaning services</i>		
74.70.1		Industrial cleaning services	874	
	74.70.11	Disinfecting and exterminating services	87401	
	74.70.12	Window cleaning services	87402	
	74.70.13	Traditional cleaning services	87403.1	
	74.70.14	Specialized cleaning services	87403.2	
	74.70.15	Furnace and chimney cleaning services	87409.1	
	74.70.16	Other cleaning services	87409.2	
		Group 74.8 Miscellaneous business services n.e.c.		
		<i>Class 74.81 Photographic services</i>		
74.81.1		Photographic plates, film, other than cinematographic, exposed	389i	
	74.81.11	Photographic plates and film, exposed but not developed	38941	3704

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
74.81.2	74.81.12	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, for offset reproduction	38942.1	3705.1
	74.81.13	Microfilms, exposed and developed	38942.2	3705.2
	74.81.14	Other photographic plates and film, exposed and developed	38942.3	3705.9
		Portrait photography and similar services	875a	
	74.81.21	Portrait photography services by self-service coin-operated machines	87501.1	
	74.81.22	Other portrait photography services	87501.2	
	74.81.23	Advertising and related photography services	87502	
	74.81.24	Action photography services	87503	
	74.81.25	Aerial photography services	87504.1	
	74.81.26	Other specialty photography services	87504.2	
74.81.3		Processing and other photographic services	875b	
	74.81.31	Photography processing services	87505	
	74.81.32	Motion picture processing services not related to the motion picture and television industries	87506	
	74.81.33	Restoration, copying and retouching services of photography	87507	
	74.81.34	Other photographic services, n.e.c.	87509	
74.82.1		<i>Class 74.82 Packaging services</i>		
		Packaging services	876	
	74.82.10	Packaging services	87600	
74.83.1		<i>Class 74.83 Secretarial and translation services</i>		
		Office work and secretarial services	879a	
	74.83.11	Telephone answering services	87903	
	74.83.12	Duplicating services	87904	
	74.83.13	Translation services	87905.1	
	74.83.14	Interpretation services	87905.2	
	74.83.15	Other secretarial services	87909.1	
		Mailing list compilation and mailing services	879b	
74.83.2	74.83.21	Compiling and selling of mailing list services	87906.1	
	74.83.22	Mailing services	87906.2	
		<i>Class 74.84 Other business services</i>		
74.84.1		Other business services	879c	
	74.84.11	Credit reporting services	87901	
	74.84.12	Collection agency services	87902	
	74.84.13	Specialty design services	87907	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	74.84.14	Business brokerage and appraisal services other than for real estate	87909.2	
	74.84.15	Exhibition, fair and congress organization services	87909.3	
	74.84.16	Other business services n.e.c.	87909.4	
		SECTION L PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE SERVICES; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY SERVICES		
		DIVISION 75 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE SERVICES; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY SERVICES		
		Group 75.1 Administration services of the state and the economic and social policy of the community		
		<i>Class 75.11 General (overall) public services</i>		
	75.11.1	General (overall) public services	911a	
	75.11.11	Executive and legislative services	91111	
	75.11.12	Financial and fiscal services	91112	
	75.11.13	Overall economic and social planning and statistical services	91113	
	75.11.14	Government services to fundamental research	91114	
	75.11.15	Other administrative services of the government n.e.c.	91119	
		<i>Class 75.12 Administrative services of agencies that provide health care, education, cultural services and other social services excluding social security</i>		
	75.12.1	Administrative services of agencies that provide health care, education, cultural services and other social services excluding social security	911b	
	75.12.11	Administrative educational services	91121	
	75.12.12	Administrative health care services	91122	
	75.12.13	Administrative housing and community amenity services	91123	
	75.12.14	Administrative recreational, cultural and religious services	91124	
		<i>Class 75.13 Administrative services for more efficient operation of business</i>		
75.13.1		Administrative services for more efficient operation of business	911c	
	75.13.11	Administrative agriculture-, forestry-, fishing- and hunting-related services	91131	
	75.13.12	Administrative fuel- and energy-related services	91132	
	75.13.13	Administrative mining- and mineral resources-, manufacturing- and construction-related services	91133	
	75.13.14	Administrative transport- and communications-related services	91134	
	75.13.15	Administrative services related to the distributive and catering trades, hotels and restaurants	91135	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
75.14.1	75.13.16	Administrative services related to tourism affairs	91136	
	75.13.17	Administrative multipurpose development project services	91137	
	75.13.18	General administrative economic, commercial and labour affairs-related services	91138	
		<i>Class 75.14 Supporting services for the government as a whole</i>		
		Supporting services for the government as a whole	911d	
	75.14.11	General personnel services for the government	91141	
	75.14.12	Other general services for the government n.e.c.	91149	
75.21.1		Group 75.2 Provision of services to the community as a whole		
		<i>Class 75.21 Foreign affairs services</i>		
		Foreign affairs services	912a	
	75.21.11	Administrative external affairs-related services, diplomatic and consular services abroad	91210	
	75.21.12	Foreign economic aid-related services	91220	
	75.21.13	Foreign military aid-related services	91230	
		<i>Class 75.22 Defence services</i>		
75.22.1		Defence services	912b	
	75.22.11	Military defence services	91240	
	75.22.12	Civil defence services	91250	
75.23.1		<i>Class 75.23 Justice and judicial services</i>		
		Justice and judicial services	912c	
	75.23.11	Law courts-related administrative services	91270	
75.24.1	75.23.12	Administrative services related to detention or rehabilitation of criminals	91280	
		<i>Class 75.24 Public security, law and order services</i>		
		Public security, law and order services	912d	
	75.24.11	Police services	91260.1	
	75.24.12	Other public order and safety affairs-related services	91290	
75.25.1		<i>Class 75.25 Fire brigade services</i>		
		Fire brigade services	912e	
	75.25.11	Fire-fighting and fire-prevention services	91260.2	
	75.25.12	Other fire brigade services	91260.3	
75.30.1		Group 75.3 Compulsory social security services		
		<i>Class 75.30 Compulsory social security services</i>		
		Compulsory social security services	913	
	75.30.11	Compulsory social security services concerning sickness, maternity or temporary disablement benefits	91310	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	75.30.12	Compulsory social security services concerning government employee pension schemes; old-age, disability or survivors' benefits other than for government employees	91320	
	75.30.13	Compulsory social security services concerning unemployment compensation benefits	91330	
	75.30.14	Compulsory social security services concerning family and child allowances	91340	
		SECTION M EDUCATION SERVICES		
		DIVISION 80 EDUCATION SERVICES		
		Group 80.1 Primary education services		
		<i>Class 80.10 Primary education services</i>		
80.10.1		Primary education services	921	
	80.10.11	Pre-school education services	92110	
	80.10.12	Other primary education services	92190	
		Group 80.2 Secondary education services		
		<i>Class 80.21 General secondary education services</i>		
80.21.1		General secondary education services	922a	
	80.21.11	First stage general secondary education services	92210	
	80.21.12	Second stage general secondary education services	92220	
		<i>Class 80.22 Technical and vocational secondary education services</i>		
80.22.1		Technical and vocational secondary education services	922b	
	80.22.11	Technical and vocational secondary education services, excluding for handicapped students	92230	
	80.22.12	Technical and vocational secondary school-type education services for handicapped students	92240	
		Group 80.3 Higher education services		
		<i>Class 80.30 Higher education services</i>		
80.30.1		Higher education services	923	
	80.30.11	Post-secondary technical and vocational education services	92310	
	80.30.12	Other higher education services	92390	
		Group 80.4 Adult and other education services		
		<i>Class 80.41 Driving school services</i>		
80.41.1		Driving school services	924a	
	80.41.11	Car driving school services	92400.1	
	80.41.12	Flying and sailing school services	92400.2	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
		<i>Class 80.42 Adult and other education services n.e.c.</i>		
80.42.1		Adult education services n.e.c.	924b	
	80.42.10	Adult education services n.e.c.	92400.3	
80.42.2		Other education services	929	
	80.42.20	Other education services	92900	
		SECTION N HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK SERVICES		
		DIVISION 85 HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK SERVICES		
		Group 85.1 Human health services		
		<i>Class 85.11 Hospital services</i>		
85.11.1		Hospital services	931a	
	85.11.11	Hospital surgical services	93110.1	
	85.11.12	Hospital medical services	93110.2	
	85.11.13	Hospital gynaecological and obstetrical services	93110.3	
	85.11.14	Hospital rehabilitation services	93110.4	
	85.11.15	Hospital psychiatric services	93110.5	
	85.11.16	Other hospital services	93110.6	
		<i>Class 85.12 Medical practice services</i>		
85.12.1		Medical practice services	931b	
	85.12.11	Consultations and treatment by general practitioners	93121	
	85.12.12	Consultations and treatment by medical and surgical specialists	93122	
		<i>Class 85.13 Dental practice services</i>		
85.13.1		Dental practice services	931c	
	85.13.11	Orthodontic services	93123.1	
	85.13.12	Other dental practice services	93123.2	
		<i>Class 85.14 Other human health services</i>		
85.14.1		Other human health services	931d	
	85.14.11	Services provided by midwives	93191.1	
	85.14.12	Services provided by nurses	93191.2	
	85.14.13	Services provided by physiotherapists and other para-medical persons, including homeopathological and similar services	93191.3	
	85.14.14	Ambulance services	93192	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	85.14.15	Residential health facilities services other than hospital services	93193	
	85.14.16	Services provided by medical laboratories	93199.1	
	85.14.17	Services provided by blood, sperm and transplant organ banks	93199.2	
	85.14.18	Other human health services n.e.c.	93199.3	
		Group 85.2 Veterinary services		
		<i>Class 85.20 Veterinary services</i>		
85.20.1		Veterinary services	932	
	85.20.11	Veterinary services for pet animals	93201	
	85.20.12	Other veterinary services	93209	
		Group 85.3 Social work services		
		<i>Class 85.31 Social work services with accommodation</i>		
85.31.1		Social work services with accommodation	933a	
	85.31.11	Welfare services delivered through residential institutions to old persons	93311.1	
	85.31.12	Welfare services delivered through residential institutions to the physically or mentally handicapped	93311.2	
	85.31.13	Welfare services delivered through residential institutions to children and young people	93312.1	
	85.31.14	Welfare services delivered through residential institutions to other clients	93312.2	
	85.31.15	Other social work services with accommodation n.e.c.	93319	
		<i>Class 85.32 Social work services without accommodation</i>		
85.32.1		Social work services without accommodation	933b	
	85.32.11	Child day-care services excluding day-care services for the handicapped	93321.1	
	85.32.12	Day-care services for handicapped children and young people	93321.2	
	85.32.13	Guidance and counselling services n.e.c. related to children	93322	
	85.32.14	Welfare services not delivered through residential institutions	93323	
	85.32.15	Vocational rehabilitation services	93324	
	85.32.16	Other social work services without accommodation n.e.c.	93329	
		SECTION O OTHER COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES		
		DIVISION 90 SEWAGE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL SERVICES, SANITATION AND SIMILAR SERVICES		
		Group 90.0 Sewage and refuse disposal services, sanitation and similar services		
		<i>Class 90.00 Sewage and refuse disposal services, sanitation and similar services</i>		
90.00.1		Sewage services	940a	
	90.00.11	Sewage removal and treatment services	94010.1	
	90.00.12	Treatment services of cesspools and septic tanks	94010.2	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
90.00.2		Refuse disposal services	940b	
	90.00.21	Refuse collecting services	94020.1	
	90.00.22	Refuse incineration services	94020.2	
	90.00.23	Other disposal services of refuse	94020.3	
	90.00.24	Special refuse treatment services	94020.4	
90.00.3		Sanitation and similar services	940c	
	90.00.30	Sanitation and similar services	94030	
		DIVISION 91 MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATION SERVICES N.E.C.		
		Group 91.1 Services furnished by business, employers' and professional organizations		
		<i>Class 91.11 Services furnished by business and employers' organizations</i>		
91.11.1		Services furnished by business and employers' organizations	951a	
	91.11.10	Services furnished by business and employers' organizations	95110	
		<i>Class 91.12 Services furnished by professional organizations</i>		
91.12.1		Services furnished by professional organizations	951b	
	91.12.10	Services furnished by professional organisations	95120	
		Group 91.2 Services furnished by trade unions		
		<i>Class 91.20 Services furnished by trade unions</i>		
91.20.1		Services furnished by trade unions	952	
	91.20.10	Services furnished by trade unions	95200	
		Group 91.3 Other membership organization services		
		<i>Class 91.31 Religious services</i>		
91.31.1		Religious services	959a	
	91.31.10	Religious services	95910	
		<i>Class 91.32 Services furnished by political organizations</i>		
91.32.1		Services furnished by political organizations	959b	
	91.32.10	Services furnished by political organizations	95920	
		<i>Class 91.33 Services furnished by other membership organizations n.e.c.</i>		
91.33.1		Services furnished by other membership organizations n.e.c.	959c	
	91.33.11	Civic betterment and community facility support services	95991	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
	91.33.12	Special group protection services	95992	
	91.33.13	Services provided by youth associations	95993	
	91.33.14	Other services provided by membership organizations n.e.c.	95999	
		DIVISION 92 RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES		
		Group 92.1 Motion picture and video services		
		<i>Class 92.11 Motion picture and video production services</i>		
92.11.1		Cinematographic film, exposed and developed	389j	
	92.11.11	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, of a width ≥ 35 mm	38950.1	3706.1
	92.11.12	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, of a width < 35 mm	38950.2	3706.9
92.11.2		Magnetic tapes with sound and vision recordings	475d	
	92.11.20	Magnetic tapes with sound and vision recordings	47520.4	8524[.39 + .53]
92.11.3		Motion picture and video tape production and related services	961a	
	92.11.31	Motion picture and video tape production services	96112	
	92.11.32	Other services in connection with motion picture and video tape production, n.e.c.	96114	
		<i>Class 92.12 Motion picture or video tape distribution services</i>		
92.12.1		Motion picture or video tape distribution services	961b	
	92.12.10	Motion picture or video tape distribution services	96113	
		<i>Class 92.13 Motion picture projection services</i>		
92.13.1		Motion picture projection services	961c	
	92.13.11	Motion picture projection services in cinemas	96121	
	92.13.12	Video tape projection services	96122	
		Group 92.2 Radio and television services		
		<i>Class 92.20 Radio and television services</i>		
92.20.1		Radio and television services	961d	
	92.20.11	Radio services	96131	
	92.20.12	Television services	96132	
		Group 92.3 Other entertainment services		
		<i>Class 92.31 Artistic and literary creation and interpretation services</i>		
92.31.1		Works of art	389k	
	92.31.10	Works of art	38960	97

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
92.31.2		Artistic and literary creation and interpretation services	961e	
	92.31.21	Theatrical producers', singer groups', bands' and orchestras' entertainment services	96191	
	92.31.22	Services provided by authors, composers, sculptors, entertainers and other individual artists	96192	
		<i>Class 92.32 Arts facilities operation services</i>		
92.32.1		Arts facilities operation services	961f	
	92.32.10	Arts facilities operation services	96193	
		<i>Class 92.33 Fair and amusement park services</i>		
92.33.1		Fair and amusement park services	961g	
	92.33.10	Fair and amusement park services	96194.1	
		<i>Class 92.34 Other entertainment services n.e.c.</i>		
92.34.1		Other entertainment services n.e.c.	961h	
	92.34.11	Circus services	96194.2	
	92.34.12	Ballrooms and dance instructors' services	96195	
	92.34.13	Miscellaneous entertainment services n.e.c.	96199	
		Group 92.4 News agency services		
		<i>Class 92.40 News agency services</i>		
92.40.1		News agency services	962	
	92.40.10	News agency services	96211-96290	
		Group 92.5 Library, archives, museums and other cultural services		
		<i>Class 92.51 Library and archive services</i>		
92.51.1		Library and archive services	963a	
	92.51.11	Library services	96311	
	92.51.12	Archive services	96312	
		<i>Class 92.52 Museums' services and preservation services of historical sites and buildings</i>		
92.52.1		Museums' services and preservation services of historical sites and buildings	963b	
	92.52.11	Museums' services	96321	
	92.52.12	Preservation services of historical sites and buildings	96322	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
92.53.1		<i>Class 92.53 Botanical and zoological garden services and nature reserves services</i>		
		Botanical and zoological garden services and nature reserves services	963c	
	92.53.11	Botanical and zoological garden services	96331	
	92.53.12	Nature reserves services, including wildlife preservation services	96332	
		Group 92.6 Sporting services		
		<i>Class 92.61 Sports facilities operation services</i>		
92.61.1		Sports facilities operation services	964a	
	92.61.10	Sports facilities operation services	96413	
		<i>Class 92.62 Other sporting services</i>		
92.62.1		Other sporting services	964b	
	92.62.11	Sports event promotion services	96411	
	92.62.12	Sports event organization services	96412	
	92.62.13	Other services related to sports events n.e.c.	96419	
		Group 92.7 Other recreational services		
		<i>Class 92.71 Gambling and betting services</i>		
92.71.1		Gambling and betting services	964c	
	92.71.10	Gambling and betting services	96492	
		<i>Class 92.72 Other recreational services n.e.c.</i>		
92.72.1		Other recreational services n.e.c.	964d	
	92.72.11	Recreation parks and beach services	96491	
	92.72.12	Miscellaneous recreational services n.e.c.	96499	
		DIVISION 93 OTHER SERVICES		
		Group 93.0 Other services		
		<i>Class 93.01 Washing and dry cleaning services</i>		
93.01.1		Washing and dry cleaning services	970a	
	93.01.11	Laundry collection services	97011	
	93.01.12	Textile cleaning services by coin-operated self-service machines	97012.1	
	93.01.13	Other textile and fur products cleaning services	97012.2	
	93.01.14	Dry cleaning services	97013	
	93.01.15	Pressing services	97014	
	93.01.16	Dyeing and colouring services	97015	

Category	Subcategory	Description	References	
			CPC (1991)	HS (1996) / CN (1996)
93.02.1	93.02.10	<i>Class 93.02 Hairdressing and other beauty treatment services</i>		
		Human hair, unworked; waste of human hair	389l	
93.02.2	93.02.21	Human hair, unworked; waste of human hair	38971	0501
		Hairdressing and other beauty treatment services	970b	
		Hairdressing services for women and girls	97021.1	
		Hairdressing and barbers' services for men and boys	97021.2	
		Cosmetic treatment, manicuring and pedicuring services	97022	
93.03.1	93.03.11	<i>Class 93.03 Funeral and related services</i>		
		Funeral and related services	970c	
		Cemeteries and cremation services	97030.1	
93.04.1	93.04.10	Undertaking services	97030.2	
		<i>Class 93.04 Physical well-being services</i>		
93.05.1	93.05.10	Physical well-being services	970d	
		Physical well-being services	97029, 97090.1	
95.00.1	95.00.10	<i>Class 93.05 Other services n.e.c.</i>		
		Other services n.e.c.	970e	
99.00.1	99.00.10	Other services n.e.c.	97090.2	
		SECTION P PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS		
95.00.1	95.00.10	DIVISION 95 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS		
		Group 95.0 Private households with employed persons		
95.00.1	95.00.10	<i>Class 95.00 Private households with employed persons</i>		
		Private households with employed persons	980	
99.00.1	99.00.10	Private households with employed persons	98000	
		SECTION Q SERVICES PROVIDED BY EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES		
99.00.1	99.00.10	DIVISION 99 SERVICES PROVIDED BY EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES		
		Group 99.0 Services provided by extra-territorial organizations and bodies		
99.00.1	99.00.10	<i>Class 99.00 Services provided by extra-territorial organizations and bodies</i>		
		Services provided by extra-territorial organizations and bodies	990	
99.00.1	99.00.10	Services provided by extra-territorial organizations and bodies	99000	